

# PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2023-26

# PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS



### PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

# Program Regulations and Curriculum 2023-2026

### **BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(As amended up to the 24<sup>th</sup>Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2024. This document supersedes all previous guidelines)

Regulations No.: PU/AC-24.6/SOIS05/BCA/2023-2026

Resolution No. 6 of the 24th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its 24th Meeting held on 5th August 2024

**AUGUST-2024** 

# **Table of Contents**

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS	
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	3
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	3
3.	Short Title and Applicability	3
4.	Definitions	4
5.	Program Description	5
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	6
7.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)	6
8.	Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)	7
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	7
10.	Transfer Students requirements	8
11.	Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization	10
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	11
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	12
	PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE	
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	13
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	14
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	14
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE	
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	18
18.	Practical / Skill based Courses — Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	18
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	19
20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	20
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	24
22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	25
23.	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives	29

### PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

### 1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

### 1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

### 1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

### 1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a value based, practice-driven School of Information Science, committed to developing globally-competent Professionals, dedicated to applying Modern Information Science for Social Benefit

### 1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Cultivate a practice-driven environment with an Information-Technology-based pedagogy, integrating theory and practice.
- Attract and nurture world-class faculty to excel in Teaching and Research, in the Information Science Domain.
- Establish state-of-the-art facilities for effective Teaching and Learning experiences.
- Promote Interdisciplinary Studies to nurture talent for global impact.
- Instil Entrepreneurial and Leadership Skills to address Social, Environmental and Communityneeds.

### 2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of BCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, 2025 of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

### 3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027.
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.

- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of the 2023-2026 batch, and to all other Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.
- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

### 4. Definitions

*In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:* 

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor:
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- i. "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- j. "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- 1. "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;
- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- p. "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- q. "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "DAC" means, the Departmental Academic Committee;
- u. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- v. "Dean" means the Dean of the concerned School;
- w. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- x. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;

- y. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- z. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of BCA Degree Program;
- aa. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;
- bb. "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- cc. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- dd. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- ee. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- ff. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- gg. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- hh. "Program Regulations" means the Bachelor of Computer Application Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2023-2026;
- ii. "Program" means the Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) Degree Program;
- jj. "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- kk. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- Il. "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- mm. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- nn. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations, 2021;
- oo. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- pp. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- qq. "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- rr. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- ss. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- tt. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- ии. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

### 5. Program Description

The Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations, 2021. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the following ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of 2023-2026 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science (PSIS):

- 1. Bachelor of Computer Applications abbreviated as BCA.
- 2. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, abbreviated as BCA. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning).
- 3. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Data Science, abbreviated as BCA. (Data Science).
- 5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.

- 5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.
- 5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations.

### 6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program is a Three Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the BCA Program is three (03) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the BCA program is six (06) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/rejoining (Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- 6.4 In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

### 7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After four years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

**PEO 01:** Demonstrate success as a computer professional with innovative skills, having moral and ethical values.

**PEO 02:** Engage in lifelong learning through software development.

**PEO 03:** Serve as a leader in the profession through consultancy, extension activities and/ or entrepreneurship.

### 8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

### 8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

### On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PO 1.** Application of Domain Knowledge: Apply the domain knowledge such as mathematics, science and software engineering fundamentals into the Computer Application related professions.
- **PO 2:** Problem Solving & Analysis: Identify, Formulate, Analyse and Solve Complex Scenarios related to Computer Applications.
- **PO 3:** Design/development of Activities: Conceive, Design and Develop various activities of Computer Applications.
- **PO 4:** Conduct Investigations of Events: Carry out Investigation of an event and draw logical conclusions based on critical thinking and analytical reasoning.
- **PO 5:** Modern Tool usage: Effectively apply relevant ICT Tools and digital tools to carry out Computer Application Attributes.
- **PO 6:** Research: Identify suitable Research Methods and report the findings.
- **PO 7:** Profession and Society: Apply the knowledge of the values and beliefs of multicultural society and a global perspective in the profession.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Identify ethical issues and embrace ethical values in conduct of Profession.
- **PO 9:** Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO 10: Communication: Express thoughts and ideas effectively in writing and oral communication
- **PO 11:** Project Management and Finance: Ability to work independently, identify appropriate resources required for a project, and manage a project through to completion.
- **PO 12:** Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of societal and technological change.

### 8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PSO-1:** [Disciplinary knowledge]: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge and understanding of Computer Applications, Data Science and AI/ML techniques.
- **PSO-2:** [Problem Solving]: Identify, formulate and apply appropriate techniques in the areas related to Software development, big data, Network, Cloud computing technologies and related domains of varying complexities in real-time applications.
- **PSO-3:** [Design/development of Applications]: Conceive, Design and Develop Various Computer Applications and be able to apply data science and AI/ML techniques in specific domains such as healthcare, finance, agriculture, marketing, etc.,

### 9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of

Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the BCA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 9.1. An applicant who has successfully completed Pre-University course or Senior Secondary School course (+2) or equivalent such as (11+1), 'A' level in Senior School Leaving Certificate Course from a recognized university of India or outside or from Senior Secondary Board or equivalent, constituted or recognized by the Union or by the State Government of that Country for the purpose of issue of qualifying certificate on successful completion of the course, may apply for and be admitted into the Program.
- 9.2. Provided further A candidate seeking admission for BCA Program should have passed 10+2 or an equivalent examination from any recognized board with a minimum of 40 % marks in aggregate.
- 9.3. Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- 9.4. Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5. Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6. If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7. The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

### 10 Transfer Students requirements

# 10.1. Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the $2^{nd}$ year ( $3^{rd}$ Semester) of the BCA. Program of the University

- 10.1.1. A student who has completed the 1st Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1st Year) of the BCA Three-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) of the BCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:
- 10.1.2. The concerned student fulfils the criteria specified in Sub-Clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.
- 10.1.3. The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) BCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.4. The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.

- 10.1.5. The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1st Year of the BCA. three-year Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2nd Year of the BCA Program of the University.
- 10.1.6. The Branch / Discipline allotted to the student concerned shall be the decision of the University and binding on the student.

### 11. Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization

A student admitted to a particular Branch of the BCA Program will normally continue studying in that Branch till the completion of the program. However, the University reserves the right to provide the option for a change of Branch, or not to provide the option for a change of Branch, at the end of 1st Year of the BCA Program to eligible students in accordance with the following rules and guidelines: framed by the University from time to time.

- 11.1 Normally, only those students, who have passed all the Courses prescribed for the 1st Year of the BCA Program and obtained a CGPA of not less than 6.50 at the end of the 2nd Semester, shall be eligible for consideration for a change of Branch.
- Change of Branch, if provided, shall be made effective from the commencement of the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program. There shall be no provision for change of Branch thereafter under any circumstances whatsoever.
- The student provided with the change of Branch shall fully adhere to and comply with the Program Regulations of the concerned Branch of the BCA Program, the Fee Policy pertaining to that Branch of the BCA Program, and, all other rules pertaining to the changed Branch existing at the time.
- 11.4 Change of Branch once made shall be final and binding on the student. No student shall be permitted, under any circumstances, to refuse the change of Branch offered.
- The eligible student may be allowed a change in Branch, strictly in order of inter se merit, subject to the conditions given below:
- The actual number of students in the 3rd Semester in any particular Branch to which the transfer is to be made, should not exceed the intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch; and,
- The actual number of students in any Branch from which transfer is being sought does not fall below 75% of the total intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch.

The process of change of Branch shall be completed within the first five days of Registration for the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program.

# 12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)

- 12.1 The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- 12.2 Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause 8.8) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.
- 12.3 Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- 12.4 Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
  - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
  - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grades (Clause 8.10) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

### 12.5 Assessment Components and Weightage

Table 1: Assessment Components and Weightage for different category of Courses						
Nature of Course and Structure	Evaluation	Woightogo				
Nature of Course and Structure	Component	Weightage				
Lecture-based Course	Continuous	50%				
L component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant	Assessments	30%				
(more than 1)	End Term	50%				
(Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4 etc.)	Examination	30%				
	Continuous	75%				
Lab/Practice-based Course	Assessments	7570				
P component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant	270/					
(Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)	Examination	25%				

Skill based Courses like Industry Internship,
Capstone project, Research Dissertation, Integrative
Studio, Interdisciplinary Project, Summer / Short
Internship, Social Engagement / Field Projects,
Portfolio, and such similar Non-Teaching Credit
Courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a
typical L-T-P structure

Guidelines for the assessment components for the various types of Courses, with recommended weightages, shall be specified in the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum / Course Plans, as applicable.

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L-T-P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

### 12.6 Minimum Performance Criteria:

### 12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

### 12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

12.6.3 A student who fails to meet the minimum performance criteria listed above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to re-appear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 8.9.1, 8.9.2) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

# 13 Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. - Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- 13.1. The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer **Annexure B**) and approved by the Dean Academics.
- 13.2. Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- 13.3. Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM) and National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:
- 13.3.1. A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 17.3 and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
- 13.3.2. SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 17.3 shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.
- 13.3.3. Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
- **13.3.4.** Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
- 13.3.5. A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 17.3.2 above.
- 13.3.6. SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
- 13.3.7. A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent

Credits shall be forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.

13.3.8. The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table 8.11.

Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses					
Sl. No.		Course Duration	Credit Equivalence		
	1	4 Weeks	1 Credit		
	2	8 Weeks	2 Credits		
	3	12 Weeks	3 Credits		

- 13.3.9. The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- 13.3.10. The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- 13.4 The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (17), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

### **PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE**

# 14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The BCA Program Structure (2023-2026) totalling 120 credits. Table 7 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

Table 3.0	Table 3.0 : BCA 2023-2026: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution from various Baskets				
Sl. No. Baskets Credit Contrib					
1	School Core	30			
2	Program Core	72			
3	Discipline Elective	12			
4	Open Elective	6			
	Total Credits	120			

Table 3.0	Table 3.0 : BCA 2023-2026: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution from various Baskets						
Sl. No.	Baskets	Credit Contribution					
		(Minimum)					

In the entire Program, the practical and skill-based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 62% out of the total credits of 120 for BCA program of three years' duration.

### 15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

As per the university norms, a minimum of 120 credits is required for the award of a BCA degree.

### 16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
  - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
  - b. Secure a minimum CGPA of 4.50 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause of 19.2.1 a of Academic Regulations;
  - c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers / Departments of the University; and
  - d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

### PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

### 17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List

List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure (Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket, Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

Table 3.1 : School Core								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C		
1.	CSA1004	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3		
2.	CSA3001	Capstone Project	-	-	-	4		
3.	MAT1006	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3		
4.	MAT2007	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3		
5.	CSA3008	Internship	-	-	-	8		
English and Foreign Languages Basket (Minimum credits to be earned – 4)								
6.	ENG1003	Communicative English	2	0	0	2		
7.	ENG2005	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2		
8.	FRL1001	Basic Spanish	2	0	0	2		
9.	FRL1002	Basic French	2	0	0	2		
10.	FRL1003	Basic German	2	0	0	2		
	1	Kannada Basket (Minimum credits to be earned – 1)		ı				
11.	KAN1001	Kali Kannada	1	0	0	1		
12.	KAN2001	Thili Kannada	1	0	0	1		
		Soft Skills Basket (Minimum credits to be earned – 4)						
13.	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1		
14.	PPS1006	Employability for Young Professionals	0	0	2	1		
15.	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1		
16.	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1		
	•	Non-Credit Pass/Fail Type Courses (Mandatory Course)	•	•				
17.	CHE1020	Environmental studies and Sustainable Development	2	0	0	0		
	Minimum Credits to be Earned From basket 3							

	Table 3.2: Program Core							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C		
1.	CSA2002	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3		
2.	CSA1001	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4		
3.	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3		
4.	CSA1002	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3		
5.	CSA2001	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4		
6.	CSA2004	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3		
7.	CSA1006	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	3		

8.	CSA2003	Relational Database Management Systems	2	0	4	4
9.	CSA1005	Object Oriented Programming using Java	1	0	4	3
10.	CSA2007	Data Mining	2	1	0	3
11.	CSA2005	Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	0	3
12.	CSA2006	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
13.	CSA3002	Machine Learning Algorithms	2	0	2	3
14.	CSA1007	Introduction to DevOps	3	0	0	3
15.	CSA2010	Software Testing	2	0	2	3
16.	CSA3004	Big Data Analytics	2	0	2	3
17.	CSA3006	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3
18.	CSA3003	Android Mobile Applications Development	1	0	4	3
19.	CSA3007	Data Analytics and Business Intelligence	2	0	2	3
20.	CSA2008	Essentials of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
21.	CSA3005	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3
22.	CSA3036	Computer Vision	2	0	2	3
23.	CSA2009	Web 2.0	1	0	4	3
		Total No. of Credits				72

	Table 3.3: Discipline Elective						
S.No	Code	Course Name		L	T	P	C
1	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective- I		3	0	0	3
2	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective- II		3	0	0	3
3	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective- III		3	0	0	3
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective- IV		3	0	0	3
Total No. of Credits				12			

Table 3.4 : Open Electives						
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C
1	CSAXXXX	Open Elective -I	3	0	0	3
2	CSAXXXX	Open Elective -II	3	0	0	3
		Total No. of Credits			6	

# 18. Practical / Skill based Courses — Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip B.Tech. graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be

prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

### 18.1 Internship

A student may opt to undertake Internship for a duration of 10-12 weeks during the 6th semester, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. This project work shall be considered equivalent to an internship, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.1.1 The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Internship to a student;
- 18.1.3 The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.
- 18.1.4 A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.1.5 A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

### 18.2 Project Work

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 12-16 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 6th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

- 18.2.1 The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.
- 18.2.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.2.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

### 18.3 Capstone Project

A student may undergo a Capstone Project for a period of 12-14 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.3.1 The Capstone Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Capstone Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.3.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Capstone Project to a student;
- 18.3.3 The number of Capstone Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.3.2 above.
- 18.3.4 A student may opt for Capstone Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Capstone Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.3.5 A student selected for a Capstone Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Capstone Project Policy of the University.

### 18.4 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project/Internship/Project, subject to the following conditions:

18.4.1 The Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above-mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

### 19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket

Table 3.5 : Discipline Elective – Minimum of 9 credits is to be earned by the student in a particular track and overall 12 credits.

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C
1.	CSA3022	Advanced Java	1	0	4	3
2.	CSA3023	Advanced Databases	2	0	2	3
3.	CSA3024	Advanced Python	1	0	4	3
4.	CSA3027	Cryptography and Network security	3	0	0	3
5.	CSA3028	Embedded Systems	2	0	2	3
6.	CSA3029	Storage Area Networks	3	0	0	3
7.	CSA3032	Semantic Web Technologies	3	0	0	3
8.	CSA3033	Robotic Process Automation	3	0	0	3
9.	CSA3034	Parallel Computing	3	0	0	3
10.	CSA3049	Software Metrics and QualityManagement	3	0	0	3
11.	CSA3050	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3
12.	CSA3051	.Net Programming Using C#	1	0	4	3

### Track 2 – Data Science and Big Data Basket

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C
1.	CSA3006	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3
2.	CSA3004	Big Data Analytics		0	2	3
3.	CSA3089	redictive Analytics		0	4	3
4.	CSA3070	Time Series Analysis		0	0	3
5.	MAT2033	Statistical Analysis using R	2	0	2	3
6.	CSA2018	Data Modeling and vizualization	2	0	2	3
7.	CSA3069	Data Management using Cloud		0	2	3
8.	. MAT2038 Linear Programming		3	0	0	3

### Track 3 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Basket

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С
1.	CSA2105	Optimization Techniques for Machine Learning		0	2	3
2.	CSA2106	Advanced Natural LanguageProcessing		0	2	3
3.	CSA3072	Web Application Security		0	0	3
4.	CSA3048	Cloud Storage Applications		0	0	3
5.	CSA3020	Artificial Intelligence for Game Development	3	0	0	3
6.	CSA3017	Information Retrieval	3	0	0	3
7.	CSA2108	Machine Learning for Business		0	0	3
8.	CSA2109	AI in Healthcare	3	0	0	3

### 20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department

<b>Table 3.6:</b>	Table 3.6: Open Elective Courses Baskets: Credits to be earned from this Basket is 6									
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	C				
1	COM2001	Introduction to Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3				
2	COM2002	Finance for Non Finance	3	0	0	3				
3	COM2004	Introduction to Banking	3	0	0	3				
4	COM2005	Introduction to Insurance	3	0	0	3				
5	COM2007	Basics of Accounting		0	0	3				
6	CSE3116	No Code AI		0	2	3				
7	DSA2002	Yoga for Health		0	0	2				
8	DSA2003	Stress Management and Well Being	2	0	0	2				
9	MEC2003	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3				
10	MEC3201	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3				
11	MGT2002	Organizational Behavior	3	0	0	3				
12	MGT2003	Competitive Intelligence	3	0	0	3				
13	MGT2004	Development of Enterprises		0	0	3				
14	MGT2011	Personal Finance		0	0	3				
15	MGT2022	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3				

### 21. List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses

### 21.1 NPTEL - Discipline Elective Courses for BCA

SI. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	CSAXXXX	Foundation of Cyber Physical System	12 Weeks
2	CSAXXXX	Affective Computing	12 Weeks
3	CSAXXXX	Getting Started with Competitive Programming	12 Weeks
4	CSAXXXX	The Joy of Computing using python	12 Weeks

### 21.2 NPTEL - Open Elective Courses for BCA

SI. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	MGTXXXX	Privacy and Security in Online social media	12 Weeks
2	MGTXXXX	Introduction to industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of things	12 Weeks

# ${\bf 22. \ Recommended \ Semester \ Wise \ Course \ Structure \ / \ Flow \ including \ the \ Programme \ / \ Discipline \ Elective \ Paths \ / \ Options}$

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	Cred its	Contac t Hours	Type of course
Semes	ter 1							
1	MAT2007	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3	3	School Core
2	CSA2002	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core
3	CSA1001	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4	6	Program Core
4	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core
5	CSA1002	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core
6	ENG1003	Communicative English	2	0	0	2	2	School Core
7	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1	2	School Core
8	KAN1001 / KAN2001	Kali Kannada/Thili Kannada	1	0	0	1	1	School Core
			12	0	12	20	26	
Semes	ter 2				1			
1	CSA1004	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3	5	School Core
2	MAT1006	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3	3	School Core
3	CSA2001	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4	5	Program Core
4	ENG1005	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2	2	School Core
5	CSA2004	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core
6	CSA1006	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core
7	PPS1006	Employability for young professionals	0	0	2	1	2	School Core
			14	0	10	19	24	
Seme	ester 3		•					
1	CSA2003	Relational Database Management Systems	2	0	4	4	6	Program Core
2	CSA1005	Object Oriented Programming using Java	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core
3	CSA2007	Data Mining	2	1	0	3	3	Program Core
4	CSA2005	Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	0	3	3	Program Core
5	CSA2006	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core
6	CSA3002	Machine Learning Algorithms	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core

7	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1	2	School Core	
8	CHE1020	Environmental studies and Sustainable Development	2	0	0	0	2	School Core	
			14	2	12	20	28		
Semes	ter 4								
1	CSA1007	Introduction to DevOps	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	
2	CSA2010	Software Testing	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	
3	CSA3004	Big Data Analytics	2	0	2	3	2	Program Core	
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective 1	1	0	4	3	5	Discipline Elective	
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective 2	2	0	2	3	2	Discipline Elective	
6	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	2	School Core	
7	CSA3001	Capstone Project	-	0	-	4	0	School Core	
Seme	ster 5		10	0	12	20	22		
1	CSA3006	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	
2	CSA3003	Android Mobile Applications Development	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	
3	CSA3007	Data Analytics and Business Intelligence	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	
4	CSA2008	Essentials of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective 3	1	0	4	3	5	Discipline Elective	
6	CSA3005	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	
7	XXXXXXX	Open Elective 1	3	0	0	3	3	Open Elective	
			15	0	12	21	27		
Semes	ter 6								
1	CSAXXX X	Discipline Elective 4	3	0	0	3	3	Disciplin eElective	
2	CSA3036	Computer Vision	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	
3	CSA2009	Web 2.0	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	
4	XXXX XXX	Open Elective 2	3	0	0	3	3	Open Elective	
5	CSA3008	Internship	-	-	-	8	0	School Core	
			11	0	2	20	13		

### 23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

# **School Core**

# **CSA1004** Programming in Python

Course Code:	Course Title: Programm	ning In Python		L-T-P-	1	0	4	3		
CSA1004	Type of Course: Theory	v & Integrated Laborate	orv	C	1	U	4	3		
Version No.	1.0	y co integrated Edecials	019							
Course Pre-	Nil									
requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
<b>Course Description</b>	This course provides the	This course provides the opportunity for the students of Computer Science engineering to								
	dictionaries and sets. Str	develop Python scripts using its powerful programming features like lists, sets, tuples, dictionaries and sets. Students will also be introduced to object oriented programming concepts and packages for data visualization.								
	Topics include: Basics				_					
	statements, loop control statements, functions, strings, lists, list processing: searching and sorting, nested list, list comprehension, tuples and dictionaries, sets, file handling, exception handling, object oriented programming concepts, modules and packages for data visualization									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Problem Solving Using Python and attain <b>Skill Development</b> through Experiential Learning techniques.									
Course Out Comes	On successful completion	on of the course the stud	dents shall l	be able to	:					
	Demonstrate properties (Application)	roblem solving through	understand	ling the b	asics (	of pytho	n			
	2. Manipulate fun	ections and data structur	res. (Applic	cation)						
	** * *	Dictionaries, File and Ex	xception Ha	andling co	oncept	s to sol	ve rea	1		
	time problems									
	-	-oriented programming			11					
<b>Course Content:</b>	5. Produce data v	isualization using modu	ules and pac	ckages (A	рриса	ation)				
Course Content:										
	Problem Solving									
Module 1	Techniques and	assignments	Quizzes f	orm basic	cs of	15	Sessi	ions		
	Basics of Python Programming		python							
Basics of problem solv	ring techniques, Basics of	Python programming,	operators a	nd expres	sions,	decisio	n			
statements, loop contro	ol statements.		-	•						
Module 2	Function, String and	Quizzes and	Compreh			20	) Sessi	ions		
	List	assignments	Quizzes a			3	, 56331	.0113		
Functions, strings, lists	s, list processing: searchin	g and sorting, nested li	st, list comp	prehensio	n					

Module 3	Data Structures, File and Exception handling	Term Quizzes form advanced python		20 Sessions				
Tuples and dictionaries, sets, file handling, exception handling.								
Module 4 Object-Oriented Programming and Data Visualization		Term paper/Assignment	Application on data visualization	20 Sessions				

Object oriented programming concepts, modules and packages for data visualization.

### **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

Each Lab sheets experiments are prepared by level 0 and level 1 module wise.

### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Any IDE -PyCharm, VS Code, Python IDE, Spyder, jupyter note book, Google Colab

### **Assignment:**

- 1. Write a python program to input 5 subject marks and calculate total marks, percentage and grade based on following criteria
  - i)percentage less than 50 (Grade C)
  - ii)percentage equal to 50 and less than 80 (Grade B)
  - iii)percentage equal to 80 and more than 80 (Grade A)
- 2. Write a python program to fetch only Email ID from text file which include following fields -:
  - i)Name
  - ii)Mobile Number
  - iii)Roll Number
  - iv)Email ID
- 3. Write a python script to answer the following questions:
  - i) What is the average molecular weight of an aminoacids?
  - ii) What is the total molecular weight and number of aminoacids of the P53 peptide GSRAHSSHLKSKKG OSTSRHK?
  - iii) What is the total molecular weight and number of aminoacids of the peptide YTSLIHSLIEESQNQQEK NEOELLELDKWASLWNWF?

### Text Book

T1. Ashok NamdevKamthane and Amit Ashok Kamthane, "Problem Solving and Python Programming", Tata

McGraw Hill Edition, 2018.

- T2. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", Wiley India Edition, 2015.
- T3. ReemaThareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach", Oxford University Press, 2017.

### References

- R1. Balagurusamy, "Introduction to Computing and Problem-Solving Using Python", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2016
- R2. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Pearson, 2017

### **E-Resources:**

- W1. http://pythontutor.com/
- W2. https://www.udemy.com/topic/python/
- W3. https://in.coursera.org/courses?query=python
- W4: https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login

**Topics relevant to "Skill Development":** Concepts of problem solving techniques, Functions, Object oriented programming and data visualization for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessmentcomponent mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3001 – Capstone Project**

Course Code: CSA30 01	Course Title: Capstone Project  Type of Course: Project	L- T-P- C	-	-	-	04				
Version No.	1.0	1	1			1				
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.									
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
Course Description	The Capstone Project course is a culmination of the BCA program, enabling students to apply their technical knowledge and skills to solve real-world problems. This course fosters innovation and creativity, guiding students through the end-to-end development of software, applications, or IT solutions. Students collaborate in teams or individually to identify a problem, design solutions, and implement them using industry-relevant tools and technologies. The course emphasizes project planning, coding, testing, and documentation, with mentorship provided by faculty. Through this experiential learning opportunity, students gain practical exposure, enhance their problem-solving abilities, and prepare for careers in the IT industry.									
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learn Practice and attain Employability <b>Skills</b> through Experi		-			sional				
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students s  1. Analyze complex real-world problems, evappropriate technologies and methodologies t  2. Design, develop, and implement a function database management, and software engineer  3. Collaborate effectively in teams, do comprehensively, and present the project stakeholders. (Create)	valuate potenti to design an efformal project by ring principles.	al sol ective apply (Appl deve	solution ring p ring p ring production (solution) ring solution (solution) ring solution (solution)	on. <i>(And</i> rogrami ent pr	alyze) ming,				

## **MAT1006 – Statistical Methods and Techniques**

Course Code: MAT1006	Course Title: Statistica	ll Methods and Technic	ques	L- T-				
MATIOO	Type of Course:			P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0					1		
Course Pre- requisites	Nil							
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	NIL							
Course Description	To acquaint students w students. To prepare students.						king	among
Course Objective	The objective of the comethods and Technitechniques.				-			
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On successful completion	on of this course the stud	dents shall be	able to:				
	CO1: <b>Recognize</b> the d	lifferent techniques of g	raphical repres	sentation	of statisti	cal d	ata.	
	CO2: <b>Predict</b> the chara dispersion, correlation	acteristics of statistical d and regression.	lata with the he	elp of mea	sures of c	entra	ıl ten	dency,
	CO3: <b>Interpret</b> the syn	nmetry of a data set wit	h the help of n	neasures (	of skewne	ess ar	nd ku	ırtosis.
	CO4: <b>Employ</b> suitable formulae for solving problems pertaining to the basic probability, additive and multiplicative laws for both independent and dependent events.							
<b>Course Content:</b>								
Module 1	Data distribution and Concepts of Central Tendency and Dispersion	rimory and secondary o						asses

Statistics, Importance of Statistics, Data: Primary and secondary data, Types of data: unclassified, ungrouped and grouped data, Visual Representation of data: Bar chart- simple, sub-divided, component, percentage, Histogram, Frequency polygon, Frequency curve, Cumulative Frequency Curve, Pie Chart – Interpretation and Examples.

Introduction to Central Tendency, Mean – Arithmetic Mean, Positional averages: quartiles, deciles and percentiles, Mode for unclassified, grouped and ungrouped data- Interpretation and Examples.

Introduction to Measures of Dispersion, Range, Quartile Deviation, Variance, Standard Deviation and Coefficient of variation – Interpretation and Examples.

Module 2	Skewness, moments and Kurtosis			10 classes
----------	--------------------------------------	--	--	------------

Introduction to Skewness, absolute measure of skewness, Relative measures of skewness- Karl Pearson's Coefficient of skewness, Bowley's coefficient of skewness, Introduction to moments, moments about mean, moments about arbitrary point, moments about zero, relationship between central and non-central moments, Sheppard's correction of moments, Introduction to Kurtosis, measures of kurtosis - Interpretation and Examples.

	Correlation and		
Module 3	Regression		10 classes

Introduction to Covariance, Correlation, Rank Correlation, Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient, standard error of correlation coefficient, Regression Analysis – Examples.

Introduction - Random Experiment, Sample space and events, Probability of an event, Properties, Addition principle, conditional probability, Multiplication law, Bayes theorem and problems.

### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Organize, manage and present data.

Translate real-world problems into probability models.

Analyze Statistical data using MS-Excel/SPSS/R software

### **Project work/Assignment:**

Assignment 1: Correlation and Regression.

Assignment 2: Bayes theorem problems.

### **Text Books**

- 1. S. C. Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, 7th Edition, Himalaya Publishing House
- 2. Schaum Series Statistics and Probability, McGraw Hill Publications.

### References

- 1. Berenson and Levine, Basic Business Statistics, New Jersey, 6th edition, Prentice-Hall India, 1996.
- 2. D.C. Montogomery and G. C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for engineers, New Jersey, John Wiley and Sons, 3rd edition, 2003.

**Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT:** To acquaint students with various statistical methods. To cultivate statistical thinking among students. To prepare students for future courses having quantitative components for **Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# MAT2007 – Applied Mathematics

**Course Title: Applied Mathematics** 

Course Code: MAT2007

MA12007	Туре	of C	ourse: School Core			P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0						1		<u> </u>	
Course Pre- requisites	Nil									
Anti-requisites	Nil									
Course Description	The course provides geometry keeping in provides insights into various methods of importance of matrix	min the inte	d the geometrical ap deeper aspects of dif gration and their sig	proach t ferential gnifican	to solvin l calculu ice. In a	ng real-wo	orld prob opplication	lems. ons. I	The also	course covers
Course Objective	The objective of the Mathematics" and a						-			pplied
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On successful comple	etion	n of the course the stu	dents sl	hall be a	ble to:				
	CO1: Understand the applications.	ne b	pasic principles of	rigonon	metry aı	nd analyt	tical geo	metr	y an	d their
	CO2: Comprehend th	ie co	oncepts of differential	calculu	us and its	s applicati	ions.			
	CO3: Explain various	s me	ethods of integration a	and their	r advant	ages.				
	CO4: Apply matrix to	echn	iques to solve system	of line	ar equat	ions.				
<b>Course Content:</b>										
Module 1	Trigonometry an Analytical Geometry	ıd						1	l0 cla	asses
Introduction, trigono	ometric ratios, transform	natio	ons, identities, invers	e trigono	ometric	functions	(only ele	emen	tary t	opics).
-	or product, angle betwe					n two line	s, condit	ions 1	for tw	o lines
	ection cosines of a line ce between two lines, p	-		-			space, ar	igle b	etwe	en two
Module 2	Differential Calculus								12 cl	lasses
•	ifferentiability, Test of series expansions of		_					-	•	
Module 3	Integral								10 cl	lasses
DIVINITE V	Calculus								100	
•	sum, fundamental theoby parts and by partial			ite inte	grals, m	nethods of	f Integra	tion:	subs	titution

Module 4 Matrices 12 classes

Matrices, types of matrices, elementary properties of matrices, inverse matrices, rank of a matrix, symmetric, skew symmetric and orthogonal matrices, system of linear equations, Gauss elimination method.

### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Applied Mathematics provides the mathematical foundations for technological engineering, scientific computing, management science, operations research, statistics, actuarial science, mathematical economics and the like.

Tools used: Mathematica / Matlab / Maple

### **Project work/Assignment:**

Assignment 1: Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

Assignment 2: Differential and Integral Calculus.

Assignment 3: Matrix Techniques.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Hugh Neill, Trigonometry: A complete Introduction, John Murray Learning, 2018.
- 2. George B. Thomas and Ross L. Finney, Calculus and Analytical Geometry, Addison-Wesley, 9th Edn, 1998.
- 3. Ron Larson, Elementary Linear Algebra, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 7th Edn., 2015.

### References

- 1. Erwin Kreyzig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and sons, Inc. 10th Edition.
- 2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2010.
- 3. David C. Lay, Linear Algebra and its Applications, 3rd Ed., Pearson Education Asia, Indian Reprint, 2007.
- 4. Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and its Applications, Thomson, 2007.
- 5. Stephen H. Friedberg, Arnold J. Insel, Lawrence E. Spence, Linear Algebra, 4th Ed., Prentice Hall, 2020.
- 6. A.I. Kostrikin, Introduction to Algebra, Springer Verlag, 1984.
- 7. Richard Bronson, Theory and Problems of Matrix Operations, Tata McGraw Hill, 1989.
- 8. Ron Larson, Trigonometry, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 11th Edn, 2020.
- 9. Robert E, Moyer, Trigonometry, Mc. Graw Hill, Addision-Wesely, 4th Edition, 2009.

Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT: The course provides an overview of the fundamental ideas of trigonometry and analytical geometry keeping in mind the geometrical approach to solving real-world problems. The course provides insights into the deeper aspects of differential calculus and its applications for Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

### E-Resources (https://presiuniv.knimbus.com)

- 1. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://directory.doabooks.org/handle/20.500.12854/52889
- 2. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/92
- 3. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/178

### Web Resources

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/analytic-geometry-and-calculus-with-vectors-e18904408.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/calculus-and-analytic-geometry-9th-edition-e184473689.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/calculus-with-analytic-geometry-e35951356.html

### **Video Lectures**

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k\_MzQjLA9fA
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BzxvLSkrd90
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WsQQvHm4lSw
- 4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106146/

# **CSA3008 - Internship**

Course Code:	Course Title: Internship	L- T-P- C	_	_	_	08			
CSA3008	Type of Course:								
Version No.	1.0			•					
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	During the summer internship course, students have the opportunity to witness science and technology in action, gaining insight into the methods of scientific experimentation. This experience allows them to operate sophisticated equipment, observe multidisciplinary teams addressing techno-economic problems, and apply principles of management learned in class. The course enhances language, communication, and interpersonal skills through seminars, group discussions, and project report preparation. With a strong foundation in mathematics and science, students can opt for Project Work and Dissertation at the university, Project Work in an Industry/Company/Research Laboratory, or an Internship Program in an Industry/Company.								
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Professional Practice and attain <b>Employability Skills</b> through <b>Experiential Learning</b> techniques.								
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  1. Demonstrate the application of theoretical knowledge and practical skills acquired during academic coursework in a real-world setting.  2. Develop effective problem-solving skills by identifying, analyzing, and proposing solutions to challenges encountered during the internship experience.  3. Improve communication skills by effectively articulating ideas, presenting findings, and interacting professionally with colleagues, supervisors, and stakeholders.  4. Develop adaptability and a capacity for continuous learning by successfully navigating a dynamic work environment, acquiring new skills, and adapting to evolving tasks and responsibilities.								

# **ENG1003 – Communicative English**

	Course Title: Commun	nicative English							
Course Code: ENG 1003	Type of Course: Schoo Theo	l Core ry Only	L- T- P- C	2	0	0	2		
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	PUC level basic English	h Language Skills							
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL							
Course Description	communication, Listening the communicative consactivities and by enacting the learners to write variable.	This course facilitates the holistic development of English language skills i.e., basic communication, Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing. The course aims at developing the communicative competence of learners by participating in various narrate group activities and by enacting in role-plays pertaining to functional English. The course enables the learners to write various types of professional business letters. The course involves comprehension of business-related texts of topical relevance and drawing inferences from the given text							
<b>Course Objectives</b>	The objective of the cou Learning techniques	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using Participative Learning techniques							
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<ol> <li>Explain basic Communication Process.</li> <li>Apply speaking skills in various situations.</li> <li>Demonstrate writing strategies in drafting business letters.</li> <li>Interpret the ideas of the author in the text.</li> </ol>								
Module 1	Art of Communication	Assignment	Written Assignm	nent	C 7	lass	es-		

### **Topics**

- 1. Introduction: The Process of Communication, the communication cycle, noise, General and technical communication.
- 2. Language as a tool of communication, Characteristics of Language
- 3. Kinesics and proxemics, Paralinguistics and Chronomics

Modulo 2	Liston and Smoot	Entomono	Speech/ Narration/Role	Classes
Module 2	Listen and Speak	Extempore	Play	-7

### Topics:

1. Narration – Rules

Motivational Stories -Role Play, Story Circle, Jigsaw Tale

### 2. Conversations

At the Bank

At the Airport

Life in Metropolis

Talking about Computers

At the Post office

Giving a Message on phone

**Customer Service Situations** 

Talking about Weather and Temperature

Module 3	Business Writing	Assignment (Case study)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes-
----------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	----------

### Topics:

- 1. Basic writing skills: Introduction to writing, Cohesion, Coherence, Steps of writing
- 2. Effective Business Writing: Tips and Techniques, Important elements of letter writing, Layout, Types of Business letters (Order Placement, Appointments, Claims, Inquiry, Sales, and Complaint Letters)

Module 4	Reading Skills	Assignment (Reading comprehension)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes- 9
----------	----------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

### Topics:

Importance of analytical reading, Different types of Reading, Reading Comprehension Tips & Tricks
Reading Comprehension Practice – Analyze Main Idea Questions, Analyze Contextual Questions, Analyze Inference Questions

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** Relevant videos from YouTube and articles for all the skills will be used to reinforce the concepts.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1. Written Assignment on Communication skills during pandemic/natural calamity/unfavorable situation.
- 2. Quizzes based on all four modules.
- 3. Summarizing / analyzing written documents, short stories and conversations.

### Text Book

- 1. Course Material by the Instructor.
- 2. PPT's and Videos and Worksheets provided by the instructor.

### References

- 1. Hart, Steve. Nari, Aravind R. and Bhambhani, Veena. *Embark: English for Undergraduates*. New Delhi; Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- 2. J. K. Gangal, A Practical course in Spoken English, PHL Learning Private Limited, Delhi-2014.

### Web Resources

- 1. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=Communication%20 Skills
- 2. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=Communicative%20English

Topics relevant to development of " EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC SPEAKING

Topics relevant to development of "PROFESSIONAL SKILLS": Business Writing

# **ENG2005 – Technical Written Communication**

ENG2005	Technical Writter	1 Communication	L-T- P- C	2	0 0	2
Version No.	1.0			1		l
Course Pre-requisites	ENG2005 Technic	al Written Communication				
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	compose, design, computers and mo workplace, and the course aims at in concentrating procommunication to outstanding rate. Some wisually. The	people use their computers revise, and deliver inform obile devices are the central course helps students to praitiating writing skills in the duct descriptions, letters, enchnologies are dramaticall students are prone to work as ese changes are incorporated tion, such as, blog and online	nation and do all nervous systetice technical e field of technicals, memos y altering technicals, memos in the course	cuments tem of commu nical co etc. Nev chnical y, more giving i	the technication mmunication medical fields	vorke hnica n. Th catio ia an at a ly an
Course Objective	This course is de problem solving m	signed to improve the learn	ners' employat	oility sk	ills by	usin
Course Outcome	1) Apply description descripti	y strategies and techniques for iptions and specifications. clop skills in writing sentence ites and blogs. te technical/professional email	or organizing and sand paragraph	nd drafti		on
Course Content:	3) Wile	o teenmean professionar eman	is, retters and n	iemo		
Module 1	Technical Descriptions and Specifications				C	1: Classe
<ul><li>Using p.</li><li>ICT pro</li><li>Writing</li><li>User gu</li></ul>	al ICT vocabulary error roper punctuation duct descriptions instructions	rs/full forms of common ICT			10	
Module 2  Topic-1: Creating Topic-2: Creating					Clas	sses
Module 3	Technical Correspondence				50	Classe
	agogy): fline classroom and vide	nd Email eo recordings will be availab e writing tasks will be circulat				

### **Assignment:**

- 1. Creating user-friendly infographics
- 2. Drafting letters and memos for different occasions.

### **Text Book**

- 1. Johnson, Richard. Technical Communication Today. Pearson, 2015.
- 2. Felder, Lynda. Writing for the Web Creating Compelling Web Content Using Words, Pictures and Sound. Pearson, 2012.

### Web Resources:

- <a href="https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/publications-of-the-astronomical-society-of-australia/article/abs/3-lyman-technical-description/ACBC41A9A302D85C94AFF7CFFD9B0761">https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/publications-of-the-astronomical-society-of-australia/article/abs/3-lyman-technical-description/ACBC41A9A302D85C94AFF7CFFD9B0761</a>
- <a href="https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/patent-intensity-and-economic-growth/clustering-procedure-technical-description/173050CAD2CCA6F62B597981B4DB9B0F">https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/patent-intensity-and-economic-growth/clustering-procedure-technical-description/173050CAD2CCA6F62B597981B4DB9B0F</a>
- https://www-jstor-org-presiuniv.knimbus.com/stable/43748770?seq=2
- Bridgeford, Tracy; Kitalong, Karla Saari; and Selfe, Richard, "Innovative Approaches to Teaching Technical Communication" (2004). All USU Press Publications. 147. https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/usupress pubs/147

# KAN1001 Kali Kannada

Course Code:	Co	ourse Title: Kali	Kannada		1	0	0	1
KAN1001	Ty	pe of Course: So	chool Core	L-T- P- C				
Version No.					I	ı		
<b>Course Pre-requisites</b>	Mother tongue	with thorough l	knowledge					
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	_							
Course Description	Kannada for the cognitive skills At the end of the of Engineering	neir day- to —days, use of local lathe course, the state of for a better contraction.	non Kannada speaking y life activities. It supports anguage, helps to ming tudents will have bette mmunication. Furthern spective of their doma	orts to de le with th r skills, to nore, this	velop so le local the str	tron soci ıden	g iety	
OBJECTIVE OF THE COURSE	•	of the course is S VE LEARNING	KILL DEVELOPMEN G techniques	T of stud	ents by	usin	g	
<b>Course Out Comes</b>	On successfuto:	l completion	of the course the stu	idents sh	nall be	abl	e	
	express Kanna	da language for	words with phonetic social interaction and annada vocabulary to	basic rea	ding ca	paci		
		kannada in the	different contexts					
	4] Respect the	Regional Langu	age and Culture.					
<b>Course Content:</b>	The course contopics in order	tents in the form in which we hav	of different modules eac e given such type of the est have 4 modules, 2 Cre	e topics ar	e arrang	ged f	ron	1
	modules modules							

<sup>\*</sup>Origin of sound

<b>Module 2</b>	Parts of Speech	Pronunciatio n Practice	Vocabulary	No. of Hours
-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	------------	--------------

<sup>\*</sup>Consonants, (vyanjanagalu)-classified consonants, unclassified consonants, pronunciation of consonants, Unseparated (alpa praana), Aspirated (mahaapraana), Nasals(anunaasika)

Practice to remember the
words, Translation and
transliteration

# Parts of Speech

- 1. Nouns 2. Pronoun 3. Adjective 4. Verbs 5. Adverbs 6. Prepositions 7. Conjunctions
- 8. Interjections

Module 3	TENSE & GENDER	Assignment	Speaking Listening Practice conversation	No. of Hours
----------	-------------------	------------	--	--------------

<sup>\*</sup> **Tense** - Types and Examples

<sup>\*</sup> Simple Sentences using Tense and Gender

Module 4	SAMBHASHANE (CONVERSATION)	Assignment	Speaking Listening Practice conversation	No. of Hours
----------	-------------------------------	------------	--	--------------

<sup>\*</sup> Conversation (sambhaashane)

Interrogative words and Interrogative sentences

Introducing each other

Conversation on Enquiring about room

Conversation on Enquiring about friends family

Conversation between doctor and patient

Conversation in vegetable market

List of simple proverbs

Practice to speaking with friends different context should conversation

Practice: Translation and transliteration in kannada

Assignment: Assignment proposed for this course: students should write Alphabet and simple kannada vocabularies in English Transliteration form, students should record audio or video of kannada vocabularies and simple sentence reading.

Practice speaking , self-introduce video with audio or audio , Translation

Activities: by telling and giving examples of other Languages if those Lecturer know other languages

Text Book: In the name of Kali kannada first time we will be preparing syllabus.

Currently we are using kannada Text book introduced by Vishweshvarayya technology University in the name of kannada kali and balake kannada.

- 1. Reference books: Spoken Kannada Publication Kannada Sahitya parishath Bengaluru.
- 2. Kannada Kirana Publication Bangalore Institute of Languages, Bangalore.
- 3. Kannada kali
- 4. Balake kannada

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Speaking Skills, Writing Skills, Presentation Skills, Interpretation Skills, Group Presentations, Group Discussions and Seminars for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the Presentation as mentioned in the assessment component.

<sup>\*</sup> **Gender** – Types and Examples

# KAN2001 ತಿಳಿ ಕನ್ನಡ(THILI KANNADA)

Course Code: KAN2001		ಕನ್ನಡ(THILI KANNA Course: School Core	DA)	L-T- P- C	1	0	0	1
Version No. PREREQUISITES FOR THE COURSE: COURSE ANTI REQUISITES	1.0 The learners should know to read and write in Kannada and should have studied Kannada as a subject in class 10 or 12. NIL							
DETAILS OF THE COURSE:	communication skills manner that it helps in to be prepared for com how to develop ideas	The course will encourage students to develop reading, writing, and communication skills in the Kannada language. The course is prepared in such a manner that it helps in the personality development of a student and enables them to be prepared for competitive exams related to Kannada. The course also covered how to develop ideas in the arts, science, commerce, technology, and translation. This course is for 1 credit and it is descriptive in nature.						
OBJECTIVES OF THE COURSE	The objective of the PARTICIPATIVE LEAD	course is SKILL DEVE RNING techniques.	LOPME	NT of stu	dent l	by 1	usin	g
COURSE OUTCOME:	through short stories in CO 2: It develops discrand sexual matters. CO 3: It helps to co rel technical related skills.	ussion ability through soci	al, politi	cal, religion	us, cul	ltura I,		a
TEACHING TOPICS	This subject contains vachana(poem).	3 modules. Those are story	, Article	and transla	ition,			
Module 1	Story	Expressing through story	stories book 'PARIS KATH TEJAS		60	Class	ses	
1.1 SAMBALAKKE SI	KKIKONDA DEVVA- I	K.P POORNACHANDRA	TEJASY	VI				
Module - 2  Article  Discussion through rational thinking  Getting information about the present discoveries  5 cla						lass	es	
2.1 BUSINESSGE BEKT PHESSET- VISHVANAT		VANAJA & MANASSIGI	E KANN	ADI HIDÎ	VA			
Module – 3	Poem	Presentation through singing	Compa thinkin	res the g of				1

	Vachanakaras	to 2 classes
	the present	
	situation.	

#### 3.1 POEM – VACHANA- ALLAMAPRABHU

Assignments: 1. Collecting information about Vachanakaras.

- 2. Making an audio and video related to the story.
- 3. Other creative activities related to the content.

TEXT BOOK: THILI KANNADA – PUBLISHERS: PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY, BANGLORE

# Reference : Reference :

- 1. Saamanyanige saahitya charitre samputa 1-10. G S Shivarudrappa. Swapna Book House. Bangalore. 2013.
- 2. Hosagannada saahitya caritre L.S Sheshagiri Rao. Swapna Book House. Bangalore. 2018.
- 3. Parisarada kategalu K.P Poornachandra Tejaswi. Pustaka Prakashana, Mysore. 2013.

#### Web sources:

- 1. https://sanchaya.org
- 2. https://mylang.in/products/parisarada-kathe-inr
- 3. https://gfgc.kar.nic.in/malleshwaram/FileHandler/13-9fbd7be2-4a20-4d3d-9e1c-ed7ccc195661

**Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT**: Through interaction and discussion on the concepts from the text, students will improve their speaking abilities according to the occasion and circumstance. Additionally, by providing opportunities for creativity, such as the opportunity to create an audio and video version of the topic "Sambalakke Sikkikonda Devva( ghost captured on salary)" using appropriate images and their own voice notes(Group activity). Additionally, abilities will be developed through activities like story telling that involve interactive learning methodologies.

This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **PPS1001 – Introduction to Soft Skills**

Course Code: PPS1001	Course Title: Introduction to Soft skills							
	Type of Course: School Core	L- T-F C	- 0	0	2	1		
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-requisites	<ul> <li>Students are expected to understan</li> <li>Students should have desire and er</li> </ul>	_		articiț	pate and l	earn.		
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	improve confidence, communication and competitive advantage and increase chance	This course is designed to enable students to understand the importance of soft skills and improve confidence, communication and professional skills to give the students a competitive advantage and increase chances of success in the professional world. The course will benefit learners in presenting themselves effectively through various activities and learning methodologies.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is skill develops experiential learning techniques	ment of student	oy usin	g part	icipative	&		
Course Outcome	On successful completion of this course the CO1. Prepare professional social media pro CO2. Recognize the significance of Soft Sk CO3. List the techniques of unlearning poor CO4. Demonstrate appropriate team behaving CO5. Identify traits, skills and attributes recognized to the CO6. Identify styles of communication	file ills r habits and form or & people ma	ning he	althy				
<b>Course Content:</b>								
Module 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS	Review a Mov Technology or	-		•	04 Hours		
Topics: Setting Expectat	ions, Ice Breaker, Significance of soft skills.							
Module 2	PROFESSIONAL BRAND BUILDING	Brand Framev	ork A	etivity	,	04 Hours		
	profile. Creating an online profile. tions, LinkedIn as a live resume, Create a das	shboard.						
Module 3	HABIT FORMATION	Worksheets &	Assign	ment		04 Hours		
	personal ethics for success, Identity based hight, New skills acquisition - 10,000 hours' rule		ffect, l	Habit	Loop, Ur	nlearning,		

	MANAGEMENT	Classroom and outdoor team building activities.		04 hours
<b>Topics:</b> Importance of terms building.	am, Get to know team needs (Maslow's Th	neory of needs), Trust and col	laboratio	on, Virtual
Module 5	Situation based cases, THEATRIX on		06 Hours	
Topics: Change managen	nent: VUCA, adapting to changes, growth a	nd fixed mindset, Continuous	Learning	g
Module 6	EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	Communication activities / Emotional situations activities – group task	04 Ho	urs

**Topics:** Different styles of communication, Difference between hearing and listening, Effective communication for success.

Self-introduction framework.

#### **Emotional Intelligence**

Topics: Self-awareness, Empathy, Self-management, Social awareness, and Relationship management

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: LMS

#### **Assignments proposed for this course**

- 1. Create a dashboard on LinkedIn, Networking.
- 2. Prepare a habit chart

#### **Text Book**

- 1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, first published in 1989, is a business and self-help book written by Stephen R. Covey (Module Habit Formation)
- 2. The Power of Habit: Why We Do What We Do in Life and Business is a book by Charles Duhigg (Module Habit Formation)
- 3. Leaders eat last- Simon Sinek (Module: Team skills and People Management)
- 4. Social Media Marketing Workbook 2021 by Jason McDonald PhD (Module: Professional Brand building)
- 5. Me 2.0: Build a Powerful Brand to Achieve Career Success (Module: Professional Brand building)
- 6. Atomic Habits: An Easy & Proven Way to Build Good Habits & Break Bad Ones by James Clear (Module Habit Formation)

#### **E-Resources:**

- How to Write a Blog on LinkedIn
- 7 steps for successful career planning (naukri.com)

### Ted Talk:

- <u>An introvert's guide to networking | Rick Turoczy | TEDxPortland YouTube</u> (Module: Professional Brand building)
- How to turn a group of strangers into a team | Amy Edmondson YouTube (Module: Team skills and People Management)
- How Adaptability Will Help You Deal With Change | Jennifer Jones | TEDxNantwich YouTube (Module: Adaptability)

# **PPS1006 - Employability for Young Professionals**

	~						
Course Code:	Course Title: Employability for Yo	ung					
PPS 1006	Professionals		L- T- P-				
				0	0	2	1
	Type of Course: Practical		С				
Version No.	1.0			•	•		
Course Pre-	Students are expected to und	derstand Basic Er	ıglish.				
requisites	Students should have desire	and enthusiasm t	o involve, p	articip	ate a	nd learn.	
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	This course is designed to develop ef						
Description	activity-based modules cover the a			-		_	-
	emphasis on time and stress managen						
	finally culminating with the etiquette						rch, grou
	discussions, flipped classrooms, cont					g.	
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this co				:		
	CO1 <b>Show</b> effective communication	_					
	CO2 <b>Analyse</b> information through qu	•	•			-	
	CO3 <b>Identify</b> individual strengths an					ess manage	ement
	CO4 Apply SMART technique to ac	hieve goals and in	rcrease prod	uctivi	ty		
Course Content:							
	Art of Questioning	Role plays				4 classes	
Module 1	The of Questioning	noie plays				4 Classes	
-	g, Framing Questions, Open-ended and questions, Rhetorical questions, 5W1H	-	estions, Fun	nel te	chniq		
questions, Leading o	Vocab Building	Technique	estions, Fun	nel te	chniq	Every Cla	
questions, Leading o	questions, Rhetorical questions, 5W1H	Technique	estions, Fun	nel te	chniq		
questions, Leading of Dedicate 5-10minute	Vocab Building	Technique			chniq		
Questions, Leading of Dedicate 5-10minute	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever	y session  Journal + Outb	ound trainin	g		Every Classes 8 Classes	iss
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managing	ound trainin	g gh out		Every Classes 8 Classes	iss
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char	ound training time throughing daily ac	g gh out	boun	Every Cla 8 Classes d group ac	iss
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managing Monitoring/char  Grooming che	ound training time throughing daily ac	g gh out	boun	Every Classes 8 Classes	iss
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an Impression	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managing Monitoring/char  Grooming check Alumni talk	ound training g time throug ting daily ac cks + Evalua	g gh out tivity ttion +	boun	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Enaily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gin	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming cher Alumni talk	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluation	g gh out tivity ution +	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace ar	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming cher Alumni talk	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluation	g gh out tivity ution +	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace ar	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming cher Alumni talk	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluation	g gh out tivity ution +	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace ar	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming cher Alumni talk	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomers analysi	g gh out tivity ntion +	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace ar	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),  Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming chea Alumni talk els, Common mist /OT – Self-aware	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomess analysist intervention	g gh out tivity ttion + oming s, Seli	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace are	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4  Topics: Dos and Do	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Self-introduction and Creating an Impression tage, Grooming guidelines for boys/ging at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class E-mail Etiquette	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming chea Alumni talk els, Common mist /OT – Self-aware	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomess analysist intervention	g gh out tivity ttion + oming s, Seli	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace are	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4  Topics: Dos and Do  REVISION	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),  Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class  E-mail Etiquette n'ts of professional email etiquette, pra	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managing Monitoring/char  Grooming check Alumni talk els, Common mist VOT – Self-aware  Industry expendictive writing email	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomers analysist interventionals (activity)	g gh out tivity oming s, Self	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace and oduction te	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4  Topics: Dos and Do  REVISION	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),  Self-introduction and Creating an Impression tage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gin at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class  E-mail Etiquette n'ts of professional email etiquette, pra	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managing Monitoring/char  Grooming check Alumni talk els, Common mist VOT – Self-aware  Industry expendictive writing email	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomers analysist interventionals (activity)	g gh out tivity oming s, Self	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace and oduction te	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4  Topics: Dos and Dos  REVISION  Revision of all the m	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),  Self-introduction and Creating an Impression lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class  E-mail Etiquette n'ts of professional email etiquette, pra	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managing Monitoring/char  Grooming check Alumni talk Pls, Common mist OT – Self-aware  Industry expensetice writing email	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomers analysist interventionals (activity)	g gh out tivity oming s, Self	bound	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace and oduction te	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4  Topics: Dos and Do  REVISION  Revision of all the m  Targeted Ap	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),  Self-introduction and Creating an Impression tage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class  E-mail Etiquette The recap & Summary  The recap & Summary  The recap & Summary  The recap & Tools that can be used: Like Assignment: Mention the Type of President Assignment Assignment: Mention the Type of President Assignment As	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming che Alumni talk els, Common mist /OT – Self-aware  Industry experinctice writing email dents with regards	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomess analysist interventionals (activity)	g gh out tivity ntion + oming s, Self	at wo	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace an oduction te	tivity,
Dedicate 5-10minute  Module 2  Goal Setting (SMAF Making a schedule,  Module 3  Topics: Body Langu gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in  Module 4  Topics: Dos and Do  REVISION  Revision of all the m  Targeted Ap	Vocab Building es towards vocabulary building in ever Goal Setting & Time Management RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List),  Self-introduction and Creating an Impression tage, Grooming guidelines for boys/gir at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class  E-mail Etiquette n'ts of professional email etiquette, pra Recap & Summary modules, overall feedback from the stuce	y session  Journal + Outb Steps to managin Monitoring/char  Grooming che Alumni talk els, Common mist /OT – Self-aware  Industry experinctice writing email dents with regards	ound training time throughing daily access + Evaluates in Groomess analysist interventionals (activity)	g gh out tivity ntion + oming s, Self	at wo	8 Classes d group ac 8 classes orkplace an oduction te	tivity,

# **PPS2002 - Being Corporate Ready**

Course	Course Title: Being Corpor	ate Ready					
Code:	Type of Course: Practical (	Only Course	L-T-P-C	0	0	2	1
PPS 2002	- J. P	y				_	
Version No.	1.1						
Course Pre-requisites	Students are expected to under	rstand Basic English.					
·	Students should have desire an	nd enthusiasm to involv	ve, participat	e an	d le	arn.	
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The course is designed to enhance confidence level through effective communication, presentation and group discussion skills. The corporate etiquette module intends to provide an understanding of the culture and etiquettes to be followed in the corporate world. The pedagogy used will be research, group discussions, flipped classrooms, continuous feedback, role-play and mentoring.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is Corporate Ready" and attai LEARNING techniques.						
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of CO 1 Recognize the fundame CO2 Express thoughts/opinio CO 3 Demonstrate effective	ental nuances of Corp ns in an acceptable ma	orate Etiqu	ette		ussions	
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Presentation skills – practice and evaluation of individual presentation	Talk by Industry Expert+ Outbound Activity				14 S	essions
Topics:	1					I	
	s, Opening Body & Closing Body munication and Body Language, entations (10 hours)	• • • •	•	•			lation,
Module 2	Group Discussions – Practice and feedback	Talk by Alumni				8 S	essions

#### Topics:

Group Discussion techniques, Idea Generation, Mind Mapping, DEF, GOD, Action Plans for GD, Alumni Talk.

**Activity:** Group Discussions

Module 3 Corporate	Role play+ Flipped classroom	2 Sessions
--------------------	------------------------------	------------

#### Topics:

Do's and Don'ts in an Office Meeting, Handshake, Use of Business Card, Understanding Dress Code, Accessorizing Professionally, Telephone Etiquette, Interacting with Colleagues, Culture & Gender sensitization, Introduction to common tools at workplace for example CRM, POS, LMS, CANVA etc

Module 4	Recap, Revision & Feedback session			2 Sessions
----------	---------------------------------------	--	--	------------

#### **Topics:**

Revision of all the modules, overall feedback from the students about the syllabus.

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. YouTube Links
- 3. Videos by L&D Team shared on Edhitch/YouTube.com
- 4. LMS

## Assignments proposed for this course

3. Evaluation of Presentation skills

YouTube Links: <a href="https://youtu.be/z\_jxoczNWc">https://youtu.be/z\_jxoczNWc</a>

TED Talks: <a href="https://youtu.be/xkq8dr">https://youtu.be/xkq8dr</a> 5ofs

#### References

#### References

- 7. Talk Like TED The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds By Carmine Gallo St. Martin's Press Copyright © 2014 Carmine Gallo All rights reserved. ISBN: 978-1-250-04112-8
- 8. The Presentation Secrets of Steve Jobs: How to Be Insanely Great in Front of Any Audience MP3 CD Import, 22 April 2014
- 9. The Definitive Book of Body Language: The Hidden Meaning Behind People's Gestures and Expressions Hardcover Illustrated, 25 July 2006
- 10. Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes Are High Paperback Import, 1 July 2002
- 11. Priyadarshi Patnaik, "Group Discussion and Interview Skills", Cambridge University Press India; Second edition (1 September 2015)
- 12. The Essentials of Business Etiquette: How to Greet, Eat, and Tweet Your Way to Success Paperback by Barbara Pachter 16 August 2013

#### Web links:

- 1. <a href="http://www.forbes.com/sites/lisaquast/2014/04/07/office-etiquette-tips-to-overcome-bad-manners-at-work/">http://www.forbes.com/sites/lisaquast/2014/04/07/office-etiquette-tips-to-overcome-bad-manners-at-work/</a>
- 2. https://www.wordstream.com/blog/ws/2014/11/19/how-to-improve-presentation-skills
- 3. https://www.cbs.de/en/blog/15-effective-presentation-tips-to-improve-presentation-skills/

# **PPS3001 - Problem Solving through Aptitude**

Course Code: PPS3001		Problem Solving throuse of Course: Practical	0	L-T-P-C	0	0	2	
Version No.	1.0			•	ı	l		
Course Pre- requisites	understanding	Students should know the basic Mathematics & aptitude along with understanding of English						
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course Description	various topics Logical Reaso focus on build higher order th to not only ge which will imp	The objective of this course is to prepare the trainees to tackle the questions on various topics and various difficulty levels based on Quantitative Ability, and Logical Reasoning asked during the placement drives. There will be sufficient focus on building the fundamentals of all the topics, as well as on solving the higher order thinking questions. The focus of this course is to teach the students to not only get to the correct answers, but to get there faster than ever before, which will improve their employability factor.						
Course Objective		of the course is to familiattain Skill Developmen				-		
Course Outcomes	CO1] Recall at Identify the p CO3] Solve the concept.	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:  CO1] Recall all the basic mathematical concepts they learnt in high school. CO2]  Identify the principle concept needed in a question.  CO3] Solve the quantitative and logical ability questions with the appropriate concept.  CO4] Analyze the data given in complex problems.						
Course Content:								
Module 1	Quantitative Ability	Assignment	Bloom's I	Level : Appl	icatio	n	10 Hou rs	
Topics: Introduction to A Letter series.	aptitude, workin	g of Tables, Squares, Cu	bes, Numbe	r Series, Wr	ong n	umber s	series,	
Module 2	Logical Reasoning	Assignment	Bloom's I	Level : Appl	icatio	n	20 Hou rs	

Topics:								
Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood Relations, Directions,								
Ordering and Ranking, Clocks and Calendars								
Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:								
Application area: Placement activities and Competitive examinations.								
Tools: LMS								
Continuous Evaluation								
CA1 Online Test								
CA2 Online Test								
CA3 Online Test								
Assignment								
Text Book								
1. Quantitative Aptitude by R S Aggarwal								
2. Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning by R S Aggarwal								
References								
1. www.indiabix.com								
2. <u>www.youtube.com/c/TheAptitudeGuy/videos</u>								
3. <u>Prepinsta.com</u>								
<b>Topics relevant to Skill development:</b> Quantitative and reasoning aptitude								
for Skill Development through Problem solving Techniques. This is attained								
through assessment								
component mentioned in course handout.								

# CHE1020 Environmental Studies and Sustainable Development Course Code: Course Title: Environmental Studies and La Tapa 2 0 0

Course Code: CHE1020	Course Title: Environmental Sustainable Development	Studies and	L- T-P- C	2	0	0
	Type of Course: School Core-	Theory	Contact hours	2	0	0
Course Pre-requisites	NIL		nours		1	
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course is designed to imp PATICIPATIVE LEARNING conserve biodiversity and adop responsible way. Topics cove biodiversity and its conserva pollution; climate change; end societies, policies, and education This course is designed to cate	of techniques. This course of a more sustainable lifestyle ared include basic principles ation; human population gray resources, and sustainable.	emphasizes by utilizing of ecosyst rowth; wat bility; Sust	the reso em	nee ources funct	d to in a ions rces
Course Objective	The objective of the course using PARTICIPATIVE LEAD		ENT of the	e st	udent	by
Course Outcomes	3) Identify environmental haz	alance to ecosystems, biodiversity an eards affecting air, water and s e of healthy environment an	d natural re soil quality		ces	
Course Content:	•					
Module 1	<b>Environment and Ecosystem</b>	Assignment, Case study	Data Collection	ı	06 Cla	SSES
ethics; Ecosystem, com	environmental studies, environmental ponents of the ecosystem; Ec Effect of human activities on thes  Biodiversity	ological pyramids, Energy	-	he e	onme	ntal
	affecting biodiversity; Types of somether; mega-biodiversity; Hot-sp	-	langered, an	ıd ra	-	ecies
Module 3	Human population and Environmental pollution	Assignment, Case study	Data analysis		07 Cla	sses
Urban environmental problems;	Biological, Chemical, Biomed Types of pollution, effects, and n	nitigation. Solid waste manag			ards;	
Module 4	Sustaining Natural resources	Assignment, Case study	Data analysis		06 Clas	ses

#### Topics:

Health and Hygiene. Food and soil conservation, Water resources and water quality management—Desalination; Energy resources- Renewable and non-renewable, efficiency and conservation. Sustainable strategies for conservation of natural resources.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application areas are Energy, Environment and sustainability

Tools: Statistical analysis of environmental pollutants using excel/origin etc.

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

## Project Assignment:

#### Assessment Type:

- Midterm exam
- Assignment (review of digital/e-resource from PU link given in references section mandatory to submit screenshot accessing digital resource.)
- Ouiz
- Self-learning topic
- End Term Exam

#### **Assignments:**

- Write detailed notes on Major environment policies and legislations in India.
- What is air pollution? Explain its integrated impact on forestcondition underchanging climate.

#### Text Book

 G. Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman (2020), Living in the Environment, 20<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, USA

#### **Reference Books**

- David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R. Berg (2017), Visualizing Environmental Science, 5<sup>th</sup>
  - Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.
- 2. William P. Cunningham and Mary Ann Cunningham (2020), Principles of Environmental Science: Inquiry & Applications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, USA.

#### E-resources:

- 1. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=environmental%20pollution&\_t=16 60711559321
- 2. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=ecosystem&\_t=1660711829548
- 3. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=air%20pollution& t=16607116334 72
- 4. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=water%20pollution&\_t=166071169 1050
- 5. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=soil%20conservation&\_t=16607117 39373
- 6. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=renewable%20energy&\_t=1660711 878844
- 7. https://www.intechopen.com/chapters/11768

#### The topics related to Skill development:

- 1. An attitude of enquiry.
- 2. Write reports

#### The topics related to Environment and Sustainability:

All topics in theory component are relevant to Environment and Sustainability.

# **Program Core**

# **CSA2002: Computer Organization**

Course Code:	Course Title: Comp	uter Organization	L-T-P- C 3					
CSA2002	Type of Course: Prog	Type of Course: Program Core and Theory				3		
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-requisites	Nil							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	principles and conce systems. The course level, providing stud Throughout the cour organization, includi devices, and system	Computer Organization is an introductory course that focuses on the fundamental principles and concepts behind the design and implementation of modern computer systems. The course explores the structure and functionality of computers at the hardware level, providing students with a solid foundation in understanding how computers work.  Throughout the course, students will delve into various topics related to computer organization, including processor architecture, memory systems, input/output (I/O) devices, and system buses. They will gain an understanding of the interplay between hardware and software and how they interact to execute programs and perform						
Course Objective	The objective of the	course is to familiarize t	the learners with the concephrough Participative Learni					
Course Out Comes	CO2 : categorize the floating-point arithm CO3 : experiment the	CO1: outline basic structure and operations of a computer. [Understand] CO2: categorize the arithmetic and logic unit and implementation of fixed-point and floating-point arithmetic unit. CO3: experiment the basics of pipelined execution. CO4: explain parallelism and multi-core processors.						
Course Content:								
Module 1	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION & INSTRUCTIONS	Assignments	Quizzes form basics of	f CA	10 Ses	ssions		
Basics of a computer system Addressing and addressing a control operations.	n: Evolution, Ideas, Tech							
Module 2	ARITHMETIC	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignmen			essions		
Fixed point Addition, Subtra Subword parallelism	action, Multiplication and	l Division. Floating Poi	nt arithmetic, High perform	ance ar	rithm	etic,		
Module 3	THE PROCESSOR	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes form advanced python			essions		
Introduction, Logic Design Pipelining — Pipelined Data Parallelism via Instructions.	apath and Control. Data I							
Module 4	MEMORY AND I/O ORGANIZATION	Term paper/Assignment	Classification on Mem Organization			ssions		
Memory hierarchy, Memory Communication Methodolo				tures, l	Interr	ıal		

Module 5	ADVANCED COMPUTER	Term paper/Assignment	CA	9 Sessions
	ARCHITECTURE	Papar, 1 2001 Similar		

Parallel processing architectures and challenges, Hardware multithreading, Multicore and shared memory multiprocessors, Introduction to Graphics Processing Units, Clusters and Warehouse scale computers — Introduction to Multiprocessor network topologies.

#### List of Laboratory Tasks:

Each Lab sheets experiments are prepared by level 0 and level 1 module wise.

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

NA

#### Assignment:

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

#### Text Book

- 1. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic and SafwatZaky, "Computer Organization", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021.
- 2. Godse, A. P., &Godse, D. A. (2021). Computer Organization and Architecture. Technical Publications.

#### References

- 1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software interface", Elsevier, 2019.
- 2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture Designing for Performance", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.
- 2. John P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

# Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Logic Design Conventions, Parallel Processing Architectures for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# CSA1001: Problem solving using C

CSA1001	Course Title: Problem solving							
	Type of Course: Program Cor		L-T-P-C	2	0	4	4	
Version No.	Theory and Laboratory Integr	ated						
Course Pre-		Basic knowledge about the computer and its usage						
requisites	Busic knowledge about the co	imputer and its usage						
A	NIL							
Anti-requisites		AIL.						
Course Description	programming to students of B formulation and development data types, operators, decisior structures, Union, File handling solve problems based on the approgramming	This Course will provide an introduction to foundational concepts of computer programming to students of BCA program. Topics covered in this Course are problem formulation and development of simple programs, Pseudo code, Flow Chart, Algorithms, data types, operators, decision making and branching, looping statements, arrays, functions, structures, Union, File handling and pointers. In the lab session students are required to solve problems based on the above concepts to illustrate the features of the structured programming.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is Solving Using C and attain Sl	to familiarize the learners with kill Development through Exp					١.	
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Identify the solution to the problem through programming [Knowledge] CO2: Apply the basic concepts and control structures of programming to solve the problem. [Application] CO3: Interpret the concepts of array and strings to represent data and its operations. [Application] CO4: Demonstrate the concepts of functions, structures and unions in solving the related scenarios. [Application]							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to C Programming	Assignment	Case Studies		12 Se	ssion	ıs	
Topics: Introduction to C: Ba Structure of C progra	ckground, Computer basics, Prom.	oblem solving techniques, Tok	tens, Input/ Out	put s	state	ment	s,	
Module 2	Control statements in C	Assignment	Programming		20 Se	ssion	ıs	
Topics: Type Casting	, Expression Evaluation, Condi	tional and unconditional states	ment, Looping s	state		ts		
Module 3	Arrays and Strings	0	Mini Project			ssion	ıs	
Topics: One dimension for String manipulation for the stri	onal Array, Array operations,21 functions.	Array, 2D Array operations,	Strings and its	oper	ation	ıs,		
Module 4	Functions, Structures and Unions, Pointers	Assignment	Programming			ssion	ıS	
Topics: Categories of functions, concept of modular programming, user defined datatypes, structures, union, pointers, file handling List of Laboratory Tasks: Basics of C Programming To Analyze the problem and draw the flowchart, Selecting the suitable data type Develop the program, identifying errors and rectifying them Programs on Branching statements, Programs on Looping Analyze the problem and draw the flowchart and selecting the branching or looping construct Develop the program. Identifying errors and rectifying them								
type. Develop the program	Programs on Arrays and Strings Analyze the problem and draw the flowchart and selecting suitable data storage							

Developing the solution using modular programming and usage of user defined datatype

Develop solutions using pointers concepts and modular programming

Text Book

E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Eighth Edition - Tata McGraw Hill.

References Books

Behrouz A Forouzan, Richard F Gilberg, "Computer Science: A structured programming approach using C", Third Edition Cengage Learning.

Brian W. Kernighan / Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Pearson

YashavantKanetkar, "Let Us C", Eighteenth edition, BPB Publications

Web Links:

https://www.coursera.org/learn/introducton- to programming-in-c (Coursera)

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE

\_BASED&unique\_id=DOAJ\_1\_02082022\_1773 (E-Library Resource)

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs32/preview (NPTEL)

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Computer basics, type casting for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

	ECE2009	Digital Comp	uter Fundament	tals				
Course Code: ECE2009	Course Title: Digital Course of Course: Program Core& Theory	•		L-T-P-	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Basic concepts of numb	per representation, B	oolean Algebra, Arithm	etic and Logic	c Co	om	putat	ion.
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The purpose of this co circuits and Boolean alg is analytical in nature Algebra. The focus of t and low-cost digital cir digital electronic circuit Computer Architecture The course also enhance tasks. The associated I	gebra focusing on bot and needs a fundan the course will be to c cuit implementation ats. Additionally, this Microprocessors, Mores the Design, Imples	h combinational and sector that knowledge on localiscuss the minimizations. In this course we emploourse will create a four dicrocontrollers, and Enternation and Program	quential logic ogical comput in techniques for phasize on an adation for fut abedded Systeming abilities	circ tation or malys ure ems	uit nak sis a cou etc	s. The with ing cand cand cand cand cand cand cand cand	is cour Boolea anonic lesign include borato
Course Objective	The objective of the co Fundamentals and attai	urse is to familiarize	the learners with the co	ncepts of Dig	ital	Co	mpu	ter
Course Outcomes	On successful completed Apply minimization tear Demonstrate the Combination Illustrate the Sequentia Implement various completely the performance Verify the performance	chniques to simplify inational circuits for logic circuits. abinational logic circ	Boolean expressions. a given logic. uits using gates.		ory (	elei	ment	s.
Course Content:	J. J. T.	1						
Module 1	Boolean function simplification	Assignment	Programming an	d Simulation		10	Sess	ion
	Number systems and logic , three, four variable K-M		conversions, Overview					
Module 2	Combinational Logic circuits	Assignment	Programming an task	d Simulation		10	Sess	ion
	n to Combinational circuit generator and checker, Mu		rocedure, Binary Adde					
Module 3	Sequential and Programmable logic circuits	Assignment	Programming an task	d Simulation		10	Sess	ion
excitation table, An Counters. List of Laboratory TExperiment No 1: V Level 1: Verify basis	n to sequential circuits, Sta alysis of clocked sequenti	al circuits, Mealy &  n table ogic simulator.	Moore Models of finite	state machine				
Level 1: By using b Level 2: By using U	Construct and verify 2-bit asic logic and XOR gates Universal logic gates on Si	on Simulator mulator	-					
Level 1: By using b	Construct and verify the Masic logic and XOR gates Universal logic gates on Si	on Simulator	altiplexer logic circuits					

Experiment No. 4: Construct and verify the Encoder and Decoder logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic gates on Simulator

## Level 2: Design and simulate Priority encoder.

Experiment No. 5: Construct and verify the combinational logic circuit for given specifications.

Level 1: Specifications given in the form of Truth table. Implement using basic gates.

Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario. Implement using universal gates only.

#### Experiment No. 6: Study of Flip flops

Level 1: Verify the operation of Flip-Flops on Digital Logic Simulator

Level 2: Conversion of one FF to another and verify on Digital Logic Simulator.

Experiment No. 7: Construct and verify the synchronous counter circuit.

Level 1: 3-Bit up counter using JK excitation table.

Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario and design.

Experiment No. 8: Construct and verify the Asynchronous counter circuit.

Level 1: 3-Bit up counter.

### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area includes all modern electronic devices (cellular phones, MP3 players, laptop computers, digital cameras, high-definition televisions, Home Automation, Communication systems). The students will be able to join a profession which involves basics to high level of digital circuit design and analysis.

Professionally Used Software: MultiSim Simulator

Besides these software tools Digital IC Trainer kit and Integrated Circuits (ICs) can be used to perform circuit testing and analysis.

## Text Book(s):

Thomas L. Flyod, "Digital Fundamentals", Eleventh Edition, Pearson Education. ISBN-10: 132737965. (2014) eBook-[PDF] DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN FOURTH EDITION FLOYD | abri.engenderhealth.org.

#### Reference(s):

## Reference Book(s):

Mano, M. Morris and Ciletti Michael D., "Digital Design", 5th Edition, Pearson Education.

{[PDF] Digital Design By M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti Book Free Download (studymaterialz.in)

Jain, R. P., "Modern Digital Electronics", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India). Roth, Charles H., Jr and Kinney Larry L., "Fundamentals of logic Design", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning.

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

NPTEL Course- "Digital Electronics Circuits" by Prof. GowthamSaha, Dept of ECE, IIT Kharagpur, NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - NOC:Digital Electronic Circuits

Digital Logic Design Lectures PPT Slide 1 (iare.ac.in)

Digital Design Lab Tutorial Links: Multisim Tutorial for Digital Circuits - Bing video

<u>CircuitVerse - Digital Circuit Simulator online</u>

Learn Logisim → Beginners Tutorial | Easy Explanation! - Bing video

Digital Design 5: LOGISIM Tutorial & Demo

Presidency university link- https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

# E-content:

1. Z. Xin-Li and W. Hong-Ying, "The Application of Digital Electronics in Networking Communication," 2016 Eighth International Conference on Measuring Technology and Mechatronics Automation (ICMTMA), 2016, pp. 684-687, doi: 10.1109/ICMTMA.2016.168.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339975715 Study and Evaluation of Digital Circuit Design Using Evolution nary Algorithm

2. An encoding technique for design and optimization of combinational logic circuit DipayanBhadra; Tanvir Ahmed Tarique; Sultan Uddin Ahmed; Md. Shahjahan; Kazuyuki Murase 2010 13th International Conference on Computer and Information Technology (ICCIT).

https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5723860

- 3. A. Matrosova and V. Provkin, "Applying Incompletely Specified Boolean Functions for Patch Circuit Generation," 2021 IEEE East-West Design & Test Symposium (EWDTS), 2021, pp. 1-4, DOI: 10.1109/EWDTS52692.2021.9581029. https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.951.2860&rep=rep1&type=pdf
  - https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Adders, Multiplexers, Decoders / Encoders; Flip-Flops, Counters and									
Registersfor Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component									
mentioned in course	mentioned in course handout.								
Catalogue prepared	Dr.Safinaz S								
by									
Recommended by	BOS Meeting NO: 15th, Dated BOS 28/07/2022								
the Board of									
Studies on									
Date of Approval	Academic Council Meeting No. 18th, Dated 03/08/2022								
by the Academic									
Council									

# CSA1002 Web Design and Development

Course Code: CSA1002	Course Title: Web Design ar Type of Course:1] School Co 2] Laborat			L-T-P-	1	0 4	3	
Version No.	1.0	•		· ·				
Course Pre-requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	development to an intermedi and markups for front-end w this course, students should be atheistic website. Students w client/server side programmi fulfill each role. The associated laboratory pro	This course is designed to build the student's knowledge on web design and development to an intermediate level. Students will learn the fundamental languages and markups for front-end web programming and back end languages. By the end of this course, students should be able to design, program and publish a working and atheistic website. Students will also go through the process of working in a client/server side programming and learning skills which is necessary to successfully fulfill each role.  The associated laboratory provides a platform to implement the various programming language to design web pages and enhance critical thinking and analytical skills.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Web Design and Development and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning						
Course Out Comes	Design static and dynamic w [Application] Use JavaScript to write mode programming.[Application] Understand PHP language ar	Use JavaScript to write modern, reactive dynamic Websites (Client-side programming.[Application] Understand PHP language and use them while applying the principles of object oriented development .[Application]						
Course Content:			2 11					
Module 1	Introduction to HTML and CSS(Application)	Assignment	Programming ac	ctivity		6 Но	urs	
images, frames;		-				and		
Module 2	Designing of simple pages (Application)	Assignment	Programming ac	ctivity		6 Но	urs	
	s, variables, string manipulation, cript: Data and objects in JavaSci						and	

objects, events; Dynamic HTML with JavaScript: Data validation, opening a new window, Rollover buttons, moving images, multiple pages in a single download, floating logos.

Module 3	Server Side Development (Application)	Assignment	Programming activity	6 Hours

#### Topics:

Introduction to PHP, variables, control statements, loops, Arrays, string handling, PHP forms, Global variables in PHP, Regular expression and pattern matching. State management in web applications, cookies, Application and session state. Basic database concepts, connecting to a My SQL database, retrieving and displaying results, modifying, updating and deleting data

#### Errors Handling:

Error Handling and Validation, What are errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exceptions Handling

#### List of Laboratory Tasks:

Lab sheet -1 [ 2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level 1 –Design a simple web page with head, body and footer, with heading tags, image tag.

Level 2 - Design a page to display the product information such as name, brand, price and etc with table tag. Experiment No. 2:

Level 1—Design a web site for book information, home page should contain books list, when particular book is clicked, information of the books should display in the next page.

Level 2 - Design a web page to capture the user information such as name, gender, mobile number, mail id, city, state, and country using form elements.

Lab sheet – 2 [2Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Design a web page with nice formatting like background image, text colors and border for text using external CSS.

Level 2 -JavaScript to perform mathematical calculations such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division using form elements

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1- Design a web page to display timer in the left side of the web page using Java Script.

Level 2- Design a web page to capture the student details such as student number, name, age, marks using Java Script Object.

Lab sheet – 3 [ 2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – JavaScript that calculates the Squares and Cubes of numbers from 0 to 10.

Level 2 – Display the results in an HTML table format.

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 -JavaScript code that displays text "PRESIDENCY-UNIVERSITY" with increasing font size in the interval of 200ms in a color.

Level 2 – When font reaches to 100pt it displays "School of Engineering" in a color. Then font size decreases to 10pt. Lab sheet – 4 [ 2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - PHP program print the grade of student using marks

Level 2 -PHP program to print the date in ten different formats

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 - PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.

Level 2 -PHP program to display a digital clock which display the current time of the server.

Lab sheet -5 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - PHP program to sort the student's records which are stored in the database using the SELECTION sort.

Level 2 –Design an XML document to store information about a student in a college. The information must include USN, Name, Course name, Year of joining, and email id. Create a style sheet and use it to display document.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Choose appropriate web concepts to implement the web pages.

#### Text Book

HTML and CSS: The Comprehensive Guide, Jürgen Wolf, SAP Press; New edition (30 June 2023)

JAVASCRIPT THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE 7/ED, David Flanagan, Shroff/O'Reilly; Seventh edition (15 June 2020)

PHP & MySQL: Server-side Web Development, Jon Duckett, Wiley; 1st edition (April 12, 2022)

#### References

Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg,"Internet& World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

HTML &CSSQuickStart Guide, David DuRocher, ClydeBankMedia,2021

JavaScript from Beginner to Professional, Laurence Svekis, Packt Publishing Limited (22 January 2021)

## Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

HTML, Javascript, PHP for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA2001Data Structures and Algorithms**

Course Code: CSA2001	Course Title: Data Structures and Algorithms	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	0.91.0					•			
Course Pre- requisites	"BCA2001 – Problem Solving Using C" course								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	The purpose of the course is to provide the fundamental concepts of data structures and algorithms, to emphasize the importance of choosing an appropriate data structure and algorithm for program development.  The student should have C programming skills, to solve engineering / computational problems.  The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to implement the concepts and enhance critical thinking and analytical skills.  With a good knowledge in the fundamental concepts of data structures and algorithm the student can gain practical experience in implementing them, enabling the student to be an effective designer, developer for new software applications.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners of and Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Ex								
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Implement program for given problems using fundamentals of data structures. Apply an appropriate linear data structure for a given scenarios. Apply an appropriate non-linear data structure for a given scenarios. Analyze complexity of given searching and sorting algorithms.								
Course Content:									

Module 1	Introduction to Data Structure and Linear data structure – Stacks and Queues (Application)	Assignment	Programming activity	13 Hours
----------	---	------------	----------------------	----------

#### Topics:

Introduction – Introduction to Data Structures, Types and concept of Arrays.

Stack - Concepts and representation, Stack operations, stack implementation using array and Applications of Stack.

Queues - Representation of queue, Queue Operations, Queue implementation using array, Types of Queue and Applications of Queue.

#### Topics:

Linked List - Singly Linked List, Operation on linear list using singly linked storage structures, Circular List and Applications of Linked list.

Recursion - Recursive Definition and Processes and Programming examples.

Module 3 Non-linear Data Structures- Trees and Graph (Application)	Assignment	Programming activity	10 Hours
---	------------	----------------------	----------

# Topics:

Trees - Introduction to Trees, Binary tree: Terminology and Properties, Use of Doubly Linked List, Binary tree traversals: Pre-Order traversal, In-Order traversal and Post-Order traversal.

Graph - Basic Concept of Graph Theory and its Properties and Representation Of Graphs.

Module 4 Searching & Sorting Performance Analysis (Comprehension)  Assignment Programming activity 10 House
---

#### Topics:

Sorting & Searching - Sequential and Binary Search, Sorting - Selection and Insertion sort.

Performance Analysis - Time and space analysis of algorithms – Average, best and worst case analysis.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Labsheet -1 [ 4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level 1: Array and its operations

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 - Stack and its operations with conditions(Exceptions underflow, overflow)

Level 2 - Stack application infix to postfix Conversion

Experiment No. 3:

Level 1 - Queues and its operations with conditions(Exceptions underflow, overflow)

Level 2 - Real time application implementation using queue

Labsheet -2 [ 4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Linked list and its operations.

Level 2 - Real time scenario based application using Linked List

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 - Linked list and its operations.

Level 2 - Real time scenario based application using Linked List

Labsheet – 3 [ 4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Doubly linked list implementation and its operations

Level 2 - Construction of BST

Experiment No. 2:

Level 2 - Binary Search Tree Traversal

Experiment No. 3:

Level 1 - Construction of Graph

Level 2 - Graph application – Breadth first search

Labsheet – 4 [ 3 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Implementation of Linear Search

Level 2 - Time complexity Estimation of Linear Search

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 - Implementation of Binary Search

Level 2 - Time complexity Estimation of Binary Search

Experiment No. 3:

Level 1 - Implementation of Sorting – Insertion Sort

Level 2 - Time complexity Estimation of Insertion Sort

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: C Compiler

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Choose an appropriate data structure and implementation of programs.

Programming: Implementation of given scenario using C

#### Text Book

Richard F Gilberg and Behrouz A Forouzan, "Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C", Second Edition, Cengage learning, 2018.

#### References

Seymour Lipschutz, "Data Structures with C" (Schaum's Outline Series) McGraw Hill Education, July 2017 Robert L Kruse, Bruce P Leung and Clovis L Tondo, "Data Structures and Program Design in C", Pearson. R. Venkatesan, S. Lovelyn Rose," Data Structures" Wiley, Second edition, January 2019.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Introduction to Data Structures, Singly Linked List, Operation on linear list using singly linked storage structures, Use of Doubly Linked List, Sequential and Binary Search, Sorting – Selection and Insertion sort for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA2004 Computer Networks**

Course Code:	Course Title: Computer Netv	works									
CSA2004	Type of Course: Program Co	L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3					
Version No.	1.0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Course Pre- requisites	NIL	NIL									
Anti-requisites	NIL										
Course Description	down approach. Application, analysis wherever applicable face placement tests by an ur	introduction to all the layers of con , Transport, Network, and Data link a. All important concepts required to adergraduate student will be covere ad computer networks by the studen	layer protocols take up advanced in this course.	are tau ed cou This c	ight rses ours	with and e ca	h d to in be				
Course Objective		s to familiarize the learners with the t through Participative Learningtech		mpute	Ne	two	rks				
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:  1] List the Basic Concepts of Computer Networks and Transport-Layer Services. (Remember)  2] Apply the Knowledge of IP Addressing and Routing Mechanism in Computer Networks.  (Apply)  3] Develop the functionalities of Data Link Layer. (Apply)  4] Relate the working principles of wireless devices and security aspects of Networks.  (Remember)										
Course Content											
Module 1	Overview, Application, and Transport Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvin	ıg	1 C	2 lass	es				
	Applications, The Web and I	Reference Model, Functions of Ea HTTP, DNS—The Internet's Direct				mm	ning:				
		tionless Transport: UDP, Principles Congestion Control, TCP Congesti		a Tran	sfer,						
Module 2	Network Layer Assignment Problem Solving 12 Cl s										
Overview of Network	Layer, Forwarding and Routi	ng, The Data and Control Planes									
The Internet Protocol (IP): IPv4 Addressing, IPv4 Datagram Format, Network Address Translation (NAT), IPv6 Introduction Routing Algorithms: The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet, OSPF Routing Among the ISPs: BGP, Introduction to BGP. ICMP: The Internet Control Message Protocol											
Module 3	Data Link Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvii	ng		Cla s	08 asse				

Introduction to the Link Layer, The Services Provided by the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques, Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), MAC Sub Layer, Frame Format, Frame Types;

Switched Local Area Networks, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet, Link-Layer Switches, Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs)

Module 4	Wireless and Security in Computer Networks	Assignment	Problem Solving	08 Classe s
----------	---	------------	-----------------	-------------------

Introduction, Wireless Links and Network Characteristics, Wi-Fi: 802.11 Wireless LANs, Cellular Networks: 4G and 5G.

Security in Computer Networks: Principles of Cryptography, End-Point Authentication, Securing E-Mail, Operational Security: Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems.

TargetedApplication & Tools that can be used: Cisco Packet Tracer, Wireshark

Case Study/Assignment: Assignment proposed for this course in CO1-CO4

Assume that a computer sends a frame at the transport layer to another computer and the destination port address is not running. According to what you read from chapter 2, what will happen to that process?

Determine the possible bit rate and the number of levels over a channel for these cases? a. B = 2.4K Hz, noiseless channel with L = 16. b. B = 2.4K Hz, SNR = 20 dB. c. B = 3.0K Hz, SNR = 40 db.

Using CISCO Packet Tracer Configuring Static and Default Routes Objectives

- Configure static routes on each router to allow communication between all clients.
- Test connectivity to ensure that each device can fully communicate with all other devices.

Getting familiar with Wireshark software by installing it I your system, and perform following task:

List out the packets which are having DNS protocols

List of IP address present in the cache along with its MAC addresses

Display all the packets which are having the DNS or HTTP protocol

Problem Solving: Choose and appropriate devices and implement various network concepts.

#### Text Book

James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking ATopdown Approach", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2023.

Computer Networks , Tanenbaum , 5th Edition , Pearson Education Media, 2023

Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2017

#### References

R1: CompTIA Network+ Certification All in one Exam Guide, Mike Meyers, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2023

R2: Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks - A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1: Computer Networks: https://gaia.cs.umass.edu/kurose\_ross/index.php

W2: https://www.coursera.org/learn/computer-networking

W3: Presidency University -E Library (Knimbus)

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=\*cloud\*

#### Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Application Layer, Transport Layer, Network Laryer for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA 1006: OPERATING SYSTEM AND UNIX PROGRAMMING**

Course Code: CSA 1006	PROGRAMMING  Type of Course: Integ	TING SYSTEM AND UNIX	L- T- P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-requisites	are expected to have	or this course are Data Structures e a working knowledge of C / C+ control structures, and an underst	+, includin	g a	fan	niliarity	y with its
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	Nil						
Course Description	Operating Systems f Problem of mutual Multiprogramming, This course will p	of this course is to cover basic functions, Basic Concepts, Notion exclusion, Deadlock, Process Sofile systems; time sharing system prepare students to develop sof this course helps the students in blem solving.	of a process cheduling, ms and thei ftware in	, Co Men r de and	ncu nor sign	rrent p y man n consi or Lin	agement, ideration.
Course Objectives	Operating System	the course is to familiarize the ns and Unix Programming tial Learning techniques.					
Course Outcomes	related to C states.  2. Describe to communical Implement main memoral Understan  4. Design Virtue to meet and access tech	the various OS Types, Services, so OS management and interpreting of the IPC and Deadlocks with a partial between interpreting and memory placement strategies, and the Memory Management and A tual Memory and File Management and Itual Memory and File Management and Security enabled capabilities	methodolog synchroni eplacement s. Allocation c nt with CPU nd the file s	ies zatio alg once sch	of and on gorif	variou  l exp ttechnic thms r  lling al ; file a	s process  blore the ques and related to gorithms llocation,
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to OS and System Structure	Assignment				8 Sessi	
Topics: Introduction: Concept	<u>.</u>	(OS), Generations of OS,	Types of	O	S.	OS	Services.

**Introduction:** Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services, Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. Process Scheduling: Scheduling algorithms:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling:

Module 2		IPC and Deadlocks	Assignm	ment		7 Sessi	ons	
Topics:								
Inter-process	Communication	on: Concurrent	processes,	precedence	graphs,	Critical	Section,	Race
Conditions, M	utual Exclusion	, Deadlocks - prev	vention, avoi	dance, detecti	on and red	covery. T	hread: Defi	nition,

Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery

Module 3	Memory	Case Study	8
Module 5	Management		Sessions

# Topics:

**Memory Management:** Logical and Physical address maps, Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation – Fixed and variable partition – Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction.

	Virtual Memory		7
Module 4	and File	Case Study and Project	Sessions
	Management		Sessions

# Topics:

**Virtual Memory:** Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control structures – Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU)

**File Management:** Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directory structure, File System structure, Allocation methods, Free-space management, directory implementation, efficiency and performance

### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

#### Linux / Vi Editor

# **Project work/Assignment:**

## **Assignment:**

#### **Lab Experiments**

### **Experiment 1**

Level 1: To study of Basic UNIX Commands and various UNIX editors such as vi

**Level 2:** To study the File manipulation Commands

#### **Experiment 2**

Level 1: Programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait

Level 2: Programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system close, stat, opendir, readdir

# **Experiment 3**

Level 1: PROGRAM FOR SIMULATION OF LS UNIX COMMANDS

Level 2: PROGRAM FOR SIMULATION OF GREP UNIX COMMANDS

#### **Experiment 4**

Level 1: Write a Shell program to check the given number is even or odd

Level 2: Write a Shell program to check the given year is leap year or not

### **Experiment 5**

Level 1: Write a Shell program to find the factorial of a number

Level 2: Write a Shell program to swap the two integers

#### Experiment 6

Level 1: Implementation of Priority scheduling algorithms. With total and average waiting time

Level 2: Implementation of Priority scheduling algorithms. With total and average turnaround

# time

# **Experiment 7**

**Level 1:** Write a Shell program to display a given Message

Level 2: Write a Shell Program to find the roots of the quadratic equation.

### **Experiment 8**

Level 1: Write a shell program to find the smallest digit of a value

Level 2: Write a shell script to perform integer arithmetic operations

## **Experiment 9**

Level 1: Write a shell program to reverse a number.

Level 2: Write a shell program to find the sum of even and odd numbers in an array

#### **Experiment 10**

**Level 1:** Write a Simple Shell script to print the sum of n natural numbers

Level 2: Write a shell program to count the number of digits of a value.

- **1.** Study of Linux commands System Information, Files and Directories, Process, Text Processing and Scripting, Programming.
- **2.** Creating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system information using C.
- **3.** Shell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)
- **4.** IPC (Threads, Pipes)
- 5. CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SJF, RR, Priority)
- **6.** Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)
- 7. Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher using semaphores)
- **8.** Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO, LRU, Optimal)
- 9. Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorithms (First fit, Best fit, Worst fit)
- **10.** Disk Scheduling Algorithms

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 10th Edition, 2019.
- 2. Tanenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation. Vol. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. The Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan & Rob Pike, Pearson.
- 2. Introduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson
- 3. Unix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.
- 4. Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Easy Pieces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015
- 5. Dhamdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2006.
- 6. Deitel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson Education: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.
- 7. Milenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.

### Web References

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113
- 4. https://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/
- 5. https://www.coursera.org/learn/unix

Topics relevant to "Skill Development": Interrupt Handling and System calls, Deadlock detection,

fragmentation, scheduling algorithms for Skill Development through Experiential Learning Techniques.

This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA2003**: Relational Database Management

Communication	Course Title: Relational Da	atabase Managem	ent Systems	I T D				
Course Code:	Type of Course: Integrated			L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3
CSA2003								
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	NIL							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course offers detailed of implementation of database modeling using the entity-re (RDBMS) concepts and also retrieve the information effective the information effective corresponding labor software. All the experiment populating, interactive query manipulation commands, furtriggers and executing database.	systems. It helps elationship diagra o provides detail lectively and efficientary is intended its will focus on the sying which included inctions, joins, subsect transactions.	the students to ms. It covers re knowledge on lently. I to implement the fundamental des use of vario b-queries, view	learn and pelation data now to designate database de s of database ous data def ys, set opera	bas gn, esig se c init	e ma ma gn u crea ion ns,	e da ana inta sin tion tion da pro	ata agement ain and g SQL a, ta cedures,
Course Objective	The objective of the course Database Management and techniques.	attain Skill Deve	lopment throug	gh Experien				
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of Define the basic concepts of database.[Remember] Apply Relational Algebra at [Apply] Analyze various normalizati Explain the Transaction con	f database and ER nd Database Quer ion techniques for	R modeling in drawing concepts redesigning a re	lesigning th in designin obust databa	g th	[A	nal	yze]
Course Content:		T	1					
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Theory					10 Hours
Database users, DB Disadvantages in tra	base: Database Management A, Data Models, Schema, Instaditional file system, advantagg: Data Modeling Using Entitedel.  Query Languages	ance, Three-Sche es of database ov	ma Architectur er traditional fi	e, Data Ind le systems. Model to T	epe	nde	ence	2,
Topics:				•				
Relational Algebra Examples on Relation Database Querying:	: selection, projection, renamonal Algebra Operations. DDL, DML, Constraints, Operators, Aggregate Functions, has	rators- BETWEE	N, IN, LIKE, v	where claus	e, o	rde	rby	
Module 3	Designing and Refining Database Schema	Assignment	Programming					10 Hours
Schema refinement: Preservation – Boyc	roblems in schema design, red Functional Dependencies, No e/Codd Normal Form, Multiv ifth Normal Form, Rules and	rmalization and for alued Dependence	orms - First, Se y and Fourth N					ency

Module 4	Transaction Management and Concurrency Control	Assignment	Theory	13 Hours
----------	--	------------	--------	----------

#### Topics:

Transaction: *Transactions:* Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties (ACID) of Transactions, Simultaneous Transactions and their problems like dirty read, lost update and incorrect summary, Serializability, Conflict Serializability, View Serializability. Transaction Support in SQL *Concurrency Control:* Need for Concurrency, Locking and Time-stamping concurrency schemes.

#### List of Laboratory Experiments:

Create Student, Employee, Banking and Library Management databases and populate with necessary data. Perform the following various experiments on those databases.

#### Labsheet-1[4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement Data Definition Language (DDL) commands and Data Manipulation Language (DML) commands of MySQL.

Level 1: Perform basic operations using Data Definition Language (Create, Alter, Drop, Truncate & Rename) and Data Manipulation Language commands on Student Database.

Experiment No. 2: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement different types of constraints, relational, logical, pattern matching, BETWEEN, IS NULL, IN and NOT IN Special Operators.

Level 1: Create tables on Employee database using PRIMARY KEY, NOT NULL, UNIQUE, FOREIGN KEY and demonstrate the working of relational, logical, pattern matching, BETWEEN, IS NULL, IN and NOT IN Special Operators on Employee Database.

# Labsheet-2[4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 3: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement for aggregation of data in to groups and sub-groups using GROUP BY, HAVING clauses and sort data using ORDER BY clause.

Level 1: Implementing GROUP BY, HAVING, ORDER BY and aggregate functions on Employee Database.

## Experiment No. 4: [ 2 Session]

To study and implement various Set and Join Operations.

Level 1: Demonstrate different types of Set Operations (UNION, UNION ALL, INTERSECT, MINUS) and Join Operations (INNER JOINS, OUTER JOINS, CROSS JOIN, NATURAL JOIN) on two or more tables of Employee Database.

#### Labsheet-3 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 5: [2 sessions]

To study and implement Views, Procedures and Functions in MySQL.

Level 1: Implement MySQL Views and Procedures in MySQL on Banking database.

#### Labsheet-4 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 6: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement Cursors and Triggers in MySQL.

Level 1: Implement MySQL Cursors and Triggers in MySQL on Employee database.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

#### Constructing E-R diagrams.

Implementation of SQL queries on a given scenario.

#### Text Book

AviSilberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2021. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System", 7th Edition, Pearson Publication, 2017.

#### References

1. Hector Garcia Molina, Jeffery D Ullman, JennifferWidom, "Database systems: The Complete Book", 2nd edition, Pearson Publication, 2013.

#### Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Schema Design, Schema Refinement, Transactions for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA1005: Object Oriented Programming using Java**

Course Code: CSA1005	Java Type of Course:1] School Core	Course Title: Object Oriented Programming using Java Type of Course:1] School Core 2] Laboratory integrated  L-T-P- C 1 0 4 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre-requisites	Basic Programming Skills								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	The main objective is to learn to oriented programming paradigmentation thinking about problem using result investigates the software enhiding and code reuse, and distributed at types. The object oriented polymorphism and composition overloading. Students implemed Java programming language.	m. Object-on nodels organ gineering po scusses how d programm on are studie	riented programized around rinciples of a these concerning features and, along with	ramming is real world encapsulation epts are use of classes, th construc	a ne con on, d to inh	ew cep inf bu bu eri	way of. formatild a stance and me	of ation bstract e,	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to Oriented Programming Using J Learningtechniques.								
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the Discuss the OOP's concept and and execute simple Java prograte Explain the concepts related to Buffer classes[Understanding Implement concepts of Construte Packages with programs.[Under Understand and use the multithe handling mechanism of Java. [Under Understand Apple Implement Concepts of Construte Packages with programs. [Under Understand Apple Implement Concepts of Construte Packages with programs. [Under Understand Apple Implement Concepts of Construte Packages with programs. [Under Understand Apple Implement Concepts of Construte Packages With	Apply the cums. [Unders classes and g and Apply actors, Polyrerstanding, Areading, excunderstanding, excursion exc	concepts to containing and Use built-in longitude by the built-in longitude built-in longitu	design, implications of the control	f Str Inter	ring	g and ces ar	String	
Course Content:			1			1			
Module 1	Introduction to OOP : Class and Object (Comprehension)	Assignm ent	Programm	ing activity		8	Hou	rs	
Java, Java Program Develor Tokens: Datatypes, Variab	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	re, Compila nts. Classes, , Accessing	tion, Execut Objects, and	ions, JDK, I Methods:	JVN Def	/I, J inii	JRE. ng a c	Java class,	
Module 2	Arrays, Strings, Extending Class (Comprehension)	Assignm ent	Programm	ing activity		8	Hou	rs	
Topics: Defining an Array, Initializing & Accessing Array, Multi –Dimensional Array, Strings: Operation on String, Mutable & Immutable String, Creating Strings using StringBuffer or StringBuilder. String Constant Pool, String Internal representation, String Application. Tokenizing a String.  Inheritance and Polymorphism: Use and benefits of inheritance in OOP, Types of Inheritance, Method overriding, super keyword, Final, Polymorphism in inheritance, Abstract, this keyword.									
Module 3	Interface, Package and Exception Handling (Comprehension and Application)  Assignm ent Programming activity 8 Hours								
Packages, Package as Acc	s, extending interfaces, impleme ess Protection, Defining Package or Library packages, Naming Co	e, CLASSPA	ATH Setting						

Exception Handling: Introduction to Exceptions, Difference between Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Handling of Exceptions: Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws, User Defined Exceptions, Checked and Unchecked Exceptions.

Module 4 Multithreaded Programming (Applications) Assignment Programming activity 8 Hours

Topics: Introduction to threads, life cycle of a thread, Creating Threads, Extending the Thread Class, Implementing the Runnable interface, priority of a thread, synchronization, Inter communication of Threads. JAVA File I/O - Byte Stream - InputStream - OutputStream - FileInputStream - FileOutputStream - The Character Streams - Reader - Writer - FileReader - FileWriter

Module 5 Collection & GUI
Programming
(Comprehension) Assignm
ent Programming activity 8 Hours

Topics: The Collection Framework: Collections of Objects, Collection Types, Sets, Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Use of ArrayList& Vector.

Graphics Programming: Introduction, the abstract window toolkit (AWT), Layout managers, Frames, Panels, Drawing geometric figures, Keyboard Event and Mouse Event.

Creating User Interface: Introduction, describe various user interface Components: button, label, text field, text area, choice, list, check box.

#### List of Laboratory Tasks:

Lab sheet -1 [ 5 Practical Sessions]

## Experiment No 1:

Level1 -Programs using Control statements → Methods with Parameters, Methods with control statements

Level2 - Demonstrations of Class, Object, Constructor, Static member, Encapsulation, Inner Class Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 – Simple Program for Understanding Arrays and Strings.

Level2 - Programs to implement array of objects, passing and returning objects as arguments.

Lab sheet – 2 [2 Practical Sessions]

# Experiment No. 1:

Level1 - Programs to demonstrate concepts of constructors and destructors

Level2 - Write a program to create a database for a bank account contains Name, Account no, Account type, Balance, Including the following – any constructor, destructor and methods to set and get information for 10 people.

# Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 – Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class.

Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface.

#### Lab sheet – 3 [3 Practical Sessions]

Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers.

Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers.

# Lab sheet – 4 [ 4 Practical Sessions]

Level 1 - Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface.

Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication.

Level 3 - Programs to implement file handling mechanism.

#### Lab sheet -5 [ 1 Practical Session]

# Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map).

Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface, Lambda Notation

#### Lab sheet 6 [ 2 Practical Session]]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Programs to implement concepts of GUI.

Level 2 – Programs to create Registration form using Swing.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java

#### Text Book

Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition (PROGRAMMING & WEB DEV - OMG), McGraw-Hill Education, 2019.

E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2020.

#### References

Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java. 4th ed.

R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8 2016. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D, DreamtechPress, 2016.

#### Web References

W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof.DebasisSamanta,

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

W2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition

https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head First Java Second Edition.pdf.

W3. "Building java programs"

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=java%20programming&\_t=1662620793642

# Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Interfaces, Exception Handling, Threads for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA2007 Data Mining**

Course Code:	Course Title:		L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
CSA2007	Type of Course: Program Core - Theory L-1-P-C 3 0 0 3									
Version No.	1									
Course Pre-requisites		tudents are expected to be familiar with the basics of Linear Algebra, Probability and tatistics and should have a knowledge on DBMS.								
Anti-requisites	NILL									
Course Description	processing tech classification,	f this Course is to introduce hniques, data mining tasks, a and different approaches for a Association rule mining, cl	association rules classification, c	, adva	anced a ring, an	ssociation doubles	on rules, r detection.			
Course Objective		of the course is to familiarize l Development through Parti					ata Mining			
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO 1) Explain the basic concepts and issues involved in Data Mining. (Knowledge) CO 2) Discuss different preprocessing techniques on Data Analysis.(Comprehension) CO 3) Discover frequent item sets by using Association rule algorithms. (Application) CO 4) Apply different Classification and Clustering techniques used in data mining. (Application)									
Course Content:										
Module 1		Assignment				05 Sessi				
Introduction to Data mi Applications.	ining – Data Mir	ning Goals-Stages of the Da	ata Mining Proce	ess–D	ata Mi	ning Teo	chniques–			
Module 2		Assignment			(	9 Sessi	ons			
Types of data – Data Q	uality – Data Pro	eprocessing Techniques – Si	milarity and Dis	ssimil	arity m	easures.				
Module 3			•			07 Sessi				
Motivation and termino Algorithm— FP Growth		ea: item sets – Generating fro	equent item sets	and r	ules ef	ficiently	– Apriori			
Module 4		Assignment			1	12 SESS	SIONS			
Lazy learners – Modern	n evaluation and	ssification – Rule based class selection techniques to improds –Basics of Density based	rove classification	on acc	curacy.	Clusteri				
Module 5		Assignment			(	)5 SESS	SIONS			
Anomaly detection preliminaries - Different Outlier detection techniques-Web mining- Textmining- Data mining software Application.										
Targeted Application & Implementation of deci										
Project work/Assignme	ent:									
Project Assignment:	Project Assignment:									
Assignment 1: Module 1, 2										
	Assignment 2: Module 4,5									
Textbooks: T1: Tan P. N., Steinbach M & Kumar V. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education, 2016.										

#### References:

- R1. Han J & Kamber M, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Elsevier, Second Edition, 2006
- R2. G K Gupta, "Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies", PHI, Third Edition, 2014.
- R3. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, "Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP", Tata McGraw Hill. Web references:

 $\underline{https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com: 2229/login.aspx?direct=true\&db=nlebk\&AN=2233842\&site=ehost-live\\ \underline{https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106053}$ 

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": The concepts of Bayesian classification – Rule based classification – Classification by Back Propagation - Lazy learners – Modern evaluation and selection techniques for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# CSA 2005: Analysis of Algorithms

Course Code: CSA 2005	Course Title: Analysis of	f Algorithms		L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3				
	Type of Course: THEOR	Y Only										
Version No.	2.0											
Course Pre-requisites	Introduction to Pseudo code, Knowledge of Recursive and Non Recursive algorithms, Meaning o correctness.											
Anti-requisites												
Course Description	This Course introduces techniques for the design and analysis of efficient algorithms and methods of applications. Deals with analyzing time and space complexity of algorithms, and to evaluate trade-offs between different algorithms.											
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Analysis of Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Problem Solving Methodologies.											
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:  1. Classify the types of asymptotic notations.  2. Discuss the Brute Force Technique used for solving a problem.  3. Explain divide and conquer technique for searching and sorting problems.  4. Discuss the Dynamic Programming Algorithm used for solving a problem.  5. Discuss the Back tracking technique and limitations of Algorithms.											
Course Content:												
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Simula	tion/Data An	alysis	08	Sessio	ons				
Important Problem typrecursive algorithms.	oes, Asymptotic Notations	and its properties, N	<b>l</b> athematical	analysis for F	Recursi	ive an	d Non	-				
Module 2	Algorithm design techniques-Brute force	Assignment	Numer Resour	rical from E-		09	Sessio	ons				
Selection Sort, sequen	tial search, Uniqueness of	Array, Exhaustive s	earch Travell	ing Salesman	ı, Knaj	osack	Proble	em.				
Module 3	Divide-and-conquer	Term paper/Assign	ment Simula	ntion/Data An	alysis	08	Sessio	ons				
Master Theorem, Mer	ge sort, Quick sort, Binary		L									
Module 4	Dynamic programming and greedy technique	Term paper/Assign	ment Simula	ntion/Data An	alysis	08	Sessio	ons				
	inging problem, Multi stag 1skal's, Dijkstra's Algorith		Binary Search	Trees, wars	hall's,	floyd	s,0/1					
Module 5	Complexity Classes	Term paper/Assign	ment Simula	ntion/Data An	alvsis	06	Sessio	ons				
Complexity Classes- I	P,NP- NP Hard and NP Coolem, M Coloring Problem	mplete - Boolean Sa	tisfiability Pr	roblem (SAT)	).		Bessie	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>				
Text Book Thomas H.Cormen, C Learning Private Limi	harles E.Leiserson, Ronald ted.	l L. Rivest and Cliff	ord Stein, "In	ntroduction to	o Algoi	rithms	", PH	I				

#### References

AnanyLevitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Pearson Education.

2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson.

3. Donald E. Knuth, "The Art of Computer Programming", Volumes 1 and 3 Pearson.

#### E-Resources

NPTEL course –

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19 cs47/preview

https://www.coursera.org/learn/analysis-of-algorithms

https://puuniversity.informaticsglobal.com

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": knapsack, prims, kruskals algorithm, quick sort, binary search for Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA2006**: Fundamentals of Software Engineering

							<u> </u>			
Theobjectiveofthiscourseistohelpstudentsunderstandtheprocessand fundamentalprinciplesinvolved in software system development and software project management. The course coverssoftware process models, software requirement engineering processes, system analysis, design,implementation and testing aspects of software system development. The course also coversproject evaluation, planning, effort estimation and risk management aspects in software projectplanning.										
The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Fundamentals of Software Engineering and attain Skill Development through Participative Learningtechniques.										
On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Understand the software engineering principles, ethics and process models. [Knowledge] Identify the requirements and appropriate design models for a given application. [Comprehension] Discuss the various types of testing methods and Quality Assurance. [Comprehension] Apply project planning, scheduling, evaluation and risk management principles for a given application]										
to Software & Process	Assignment	AgileDevelo	opment	11	Sess	ions				
Model,Prescri	oftware,SoftwareFiptiveProcessMod									
ıirementsan	Assignment	Functional		10	Sess	ions				
1	Model,Prescr. 1. uirementsan	I.	1. uirementsan Assignment Functional a	1. uirementsan Assignment Functional and non-Functional requirements	f. uirementsan Assignment Functional and non-Functional requirements 10	1. uirementsan Assignment Functional and non-Functional 10 Sess	uirementsan Assignment Functional and non- Functional 10 Sessions requirements			

diagram, Design: Design concepts, Architectural design, Component based design, Userinterfacedesign.

Module 3	Software Testing And	Assignment	SCM process	11 Sessions
	Quality			

#### Topics:

Introduction to Software Testing: verification and validation, Test Strategies for conventionalSoftware, ValidationTesting, WhiteboxTesting:Basispathtesting,Blackbox

Testing.SoftwareQuality Assurance: Elements of software quality assurance, SQA Tasks, Goals and Metrics,Softwareconfigurationmanagement:SCM process.

Module 4	SoftwareProject Management	Case Study	Estimation of Software Projects	13 Sessions
----------	-------------------------------	------------	---------------------------------	-------------

# Topics:

Project Management Concepts, Project Planning, Overview of metrics, Estimation for

Softwareprojects, Project Scheduling, Risk Management, Maintenance and Reengineering, Software Process Improvement (SPI): CMMLevels.

## Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MatLab, Python, Netbeans and AWS etc.,

#### Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1: Testing sample application using Black box and White box approaches and understand the differences in selecting of test cases from the test suite.

Assignment 2: Preparation of Software Configuration Management template for a software project. • Calculation of Test metrics for Sample application.

Project 1: Designing UI of Sample application

#### Textbooks:

T1: Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill International edition, 2009.

T2. BobHughes, MikeCotterell, RajibMall, "Software ProjectManagement", VIEdition, McGraw-Hill, 2018.

#### References:

R1: Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering, Ninth Edition", Pearson Education, 2008.

R2: Watts S.Humphrey, "A Discipline for Software Engineering", Pearson Education, 2007.

R3. RajibMall, "FundamentalsofSoftwareEngineering", VIEdition, PHIlearningprivatelimited, 2014.

## Web references:

 $\underline{https://www.studocu.com/row/document/lead-city-university/software-engineering/software-engineering-lecture-note/10888094}$ 

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR Emk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OVZYOItkUUs

https://unimelb.libguides.com/c.php?g=931690&p=6734359

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/

# Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Software engineering, Requirement engineering, Software testing, Project Management for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA3002 Machine Learning Algorithms**

Course Code: CSA3002	<b>Course Title: Machine</b>	Learning Algorithms	L- T-P-	3	0	0	3
C5/13002	Type of Course: Theory	y Only	C	3			J
Version No.	1.0				•		
Course Pre- requisites	Mathematical Logic, Alg	gebra, probability and Sta	tistics, Vectors	, Mat	rices.		
Anti-requisites	NIL						
<b>Course Description</b>	The Course aims to into Learning and to study v models of Machine Learn	arious probability based	•				
	This course encompasse concepts behind several the mathematics, gaining Correlations, Regression and Unsupervised learning	Machine Learning algoring practical experience s and to have a thorough u	ithms without by applying inderstanding o	going them of the	g dee . Cov Supe	p i ver rvi	into ring sed
Course Objective	=	urse is to familiarize the attain <b>Skill Developmen</b>				_	
<b>Course Out Comes</b>	On successful completio	n of the course the studer	nts shall be able	e to:			
	CO 2: Apply Supervi Applications. [Application CO 3: Apply Un-Sup problems. [Application]	usic concepts on Machine ised Machine Learning all on] pervised Machine Learning and the concepts in machine concepts in machi	gorithms on re	al tin r real	ne time		]
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Simulation/Da Analysis	ıta	Ses	6 sio	ns
Introduction to Mach	ine learning- What Why	and How?, Types of Ma	•	g, A			
Models selection, Ma	chine learning concept wo	rk flow, Issues, Cross val	idation and its	types	3.		
Module 2	Supervised learning	Assignment	Numerical fro E-Resources		Ses		
Types of supervised le	earning: linear regression,	Classification: logistic-K	NN-Decision t	ree-S	VM-	Na	ıïve
Bayes, Metrics for su	pervised learning, Introdu	ction to Gradient Descen	t Algorithm.				
Module 3	Unsupervised learning	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation/Da Analysis	ıta	Ses	11 sio	ns
Types of Unsupervise	d Learning: K-means clust	<u> </u>	•	on R			
	g – User based and item b		<b>O</b> .				•
Dimensionality reduc	tion techniques (PCA, LD	A).	-				

Module 4	Introduction to	Term	Simulation/Data	8
Module 4	Neural Network	paper/Assignment	Analysis	Sessions

Overview of neural networks- What and Why?, Real and artificial neurons, Threshold logic unit algorithm, Linear separability and vectors, The delta rule: Finding the minimum of a function- Gradient descent.

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Jupyter notebook

Colab notebook

## **Assignment:**

Mini project, Quiz

#### **Text Book**

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", Third Edition.
- 2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective", Springer, 2014, Second Edition.

#### References

- 1. Tom M. Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
- 2. Sebastian Raschka and Vahid Mirjalili, "Python Machine Learning", PACKT Publishing, Third Edition.
- 3. Wes McKinney, "Python for Data Analysis", O'Reilly Media, Inc., Second Edition.
- 4. Simon Haykin , "Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation", Prentice Hall, Second Edition, 1998.

#### Web Based Resources and E-books:

- W1. Udemy course on "Machine learning A-Z: Hands-on Python and R in Data Science", <a href="https://www.udemy.com/course/machinelearning/">https://www.udemy.com/course/machinelearning/</a>
- W2. Coursera course on "Machine learning specialization", Andrew Ng

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/machine-learning-introduction

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": linear regression for Skill Development through Experiential learning. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

# **CSA1007** Introduction to DevOps

Course Code: CSA1007	Course Title: In Type of Course:	troduction to Devo	Ops	L- T-P-	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0			I	<u> </u>			I
Course Pre-requisites	Agile framework	S						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	like Git, Ansible will be able to w integration and n software develop and collaboration operations profes	signed to offer pro, Jekins. With the ork in all the above nonitoring of softy oment process to in between product ssionals. The object ge and internals p	proficient leader tools and beware. DevOpendustrialize. I management	arning of Description	evOps ined pli appli cuses develo	pracication	arse, a s titioner on that commu- ent, and	itudent in the helps the nication
Course Objective	The objective of	the course is SKII E LEARNING te	LL DEVELO	PMENT of	stude	ent l	y using	5
Course Out Comes	CO1: Apply the CO2: Practice th [Application] CO3: Practice th by Ansible Play	ompletion of the confeatures and comme Docker containe e filters and pluging books. [Application at the installation at the confeature of	non Git work er and Saving ns to populate on]	flow. [Ap] g Changes T e, manipula	plicat Γο Α l te, an	ion] Doc d m	ker Con anage d	
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to DEVOPS and GIT Operations	Assignment	Data Collec	ction/Interp	retatio	on	10.5	Sessions
Topics: Basic Linux Com Methodology, Waterfall Y Features of Git, Benefits, up, All Git Commands-W of Repository structure an	Vs Agile Vs Lean, Workflow, Git vs Vorking with local	Devops and its too GitHub, Installati and remote reposit	ols. Version ( ion of Git on itories, Runni	Control Wit Windows/I ing first Git	h Git Linux comi	, Int and man	roduction Environd, Fund	on to Git, nment set
Module 2	Containerizatio n Using Docker	Case studies	Case studie	es / Case let			12	Sessions
Topics: Docker Life Cycl Tag, Image and Containe Container Hub, Docker F	rs, Create A Dock							
i e								

Topics: Ansible Workflow, Architecture, Installation in Linux/Windows, ad-hoc Commands, Playbooks, Tower, Roles, Variables open link, Tags, Galaxy, Commands Cheat Sheets, Modules, Shell, Templates, YAML, Inventory, Debug, Apt, Lineinfile, Copy, Command, File, Vault, Windows, Yum, AWX, Unarchive, Ansible Pip

Module 4 Jenkins Quiz Case studies / Case let 10 Sessions

Topics: Introduction To Continuous Integration, Jenkins Architecture, Managing Nodes On Jenkins, Jenkins Master Node Connection, Jenkins Integration With Devops Tools, Understanding CI/CD Pipelines, Creating A CI/CD Pipeline

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No 1: Installation of Git on windows

Level 2: Git commands-Local repositories

Level 2: Git commands-Remote repositories

Experiment No 2: How Git can handle automatically file modifications when they are not related to the same lines of text.

Level 1: You are in a new repository located in C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1.

Level 1: You have a master branch with two previous commits: the first commit with a file1.txt file and the second commit with a file2.txt file.

Level 2: After the second commit, you created a new branch called File2Split. You realized that file2.txt is too big, and you want to split its content by creating a new file2a.txt file. Do it, and then commit the modifications

Experiment No 3: How to resolve conflicts when Git cannot merge files automatically.

Level 1: You are in the same repository used earlier, C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1. On the master branch, you add the file3.txt file and commit it.

Level 2: Then, you realize that it is better to create a new branch to work on file3.txt, so you create the File3Work branch. You move in this branch, and you start to work on it, committing modifications.

Level 2: The day after, you accidentally move to the master branch and make some modifications on the file3.txt file, committing it. 5. Then, you try to merge it.

Experiment No 4: creating Docker container and Saving Changes To A Docker Container Level 2: A Creating A Docker File dvanced program on makefile

Experiment No 5: Installation of Ansible

Level 2: Create a basic inventory file

Level 2: Running your first Ad-Hoc Ansible command

Experiment No 6: Ansible Archive

Level 1: Compressing the Directory with TAR and tar and gz

Level 1: Compress the file – Default File Compress format and Remove the Source files after archiving

Level 2: Create a ZIP file archive – File and Directory

Level 2: Create a BZIP archive – File and Directory

Experiment No 7: Creating Ansible Playbooks

Experiment No 8: Introduction and Launching Jenkins as Docker Container

Experiment No 9: Initializing Jenkins Plugins and Creating Github Repo

Experiment No10: Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Ant Build Tool

Level 1: Setup a Jenkins Job with Batch Script.

Level 2 Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Maven

Experiment No11: Add a Linux Node (Also Check SSH Slaves plugin plugins)

Level 1: Add a Windows Node

Level 2: Assign a Java Based Job to Linux and Build it

Level 2: Assign a MSBuild Based to Windows and build it

## Project work/Assignment:

1. Case Studies: At the end of the course students will be given a real-world scenario for any application on devops tools

- 2. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency University Library Link.
- 3. Presentation: There will be a group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

#### Text Book

- T1. Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback June 12, 2020.
- T2. Ferdinando Santacroce, "Git Essentials", Packt Publishing, April 2015, ISBN: 9781785287909 T3. John Ferguson Smart. "Jenkins: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Media, Inc., July 2011, ISBN: 9781449305352

#### References

- R1. Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", Leanpub, August 5, 2020
- R2. Unmesh Gundecha, Carl Cocchiaro, "Learn Selenium", Packt Publishing, July 2019, ISBN: 9781838983048
- R3. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.
- R4. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019

#### E-books:

- $1. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com: 2229/login.aspx? direct=true\&db=nlebk\&AN=1223875\& site=ehost-live\&ebv=EB\&ppid=pp\_xiii$
- 2. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com; 2229/login.aspx? direct = true&db = nlebk&AN = 2706929&site = ehost-live

#### R3 Web resources:

- W1.Information about GIT <a href="https://git-scm.com/book/en/v2">https://git-scm.com/book/en/v2</a>
- W2. Tutorials on GIT https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/git-tutorial-for-beginner
- W3. Basics of Ansible <a href="https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible">https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible</a>
- W4. Jenkin plugin informations https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jenkins/jenkins managing plugins.htm
- W5. NPTEL course on devops: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128106012
- $W6. \underline{https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user\#/searchresultsearchId=eBook\&curPage=0\&layout=grid\&sorFieldId=nonne\&topresult=false\&content=*cloud*$

Topics relevant to development of "Foundation skill": Software Development Lifecycle

Topics relevant to development of "Employbility skills": Docker, Ansible, Jenkins

# **CSA2010 Software Testing**

	Course Title: Software Testing					
Course Code: CSA2010	Type of Course: Program Core & Theory ar Integrated	nd Laboratory	L-T- P-C	2	0 2	3
Version No.	1.0		-		ı	
Course Pre-requisites	Software Engineering					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course will examine fundamental softw techniques. In particular, the important phas significance of each phase when testing diffinclude concepts such as test generation, test mutation testing, program analysis (e.g., proprioritization.	ses of testing will erent types of sof t oracles, test cov	be reviewed, empliftware. The course verage, regression to	nasizir will al esting	lso	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize and attain Employability through Experient		the concepts of So	ftware	e Test	ing
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the Describe the fundamentals of software testin Develop Test cases to test Applications / So Write Bug reports found in Testing Applica	ng for Quality ass oftware's. [Comp	surance. [Compreherehension]	ension	1]	
Course Content:						
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj	Fundamentals of Software Testing  ect – Quality assurance and Quality Control –  Its Types Software Testing Life Cycle (STLC)		Data Collection pment Life Cycle (		Session (C) Moo	
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj		Software Develo	pment Life Cycle (  Programming	SDLC		lels
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2	lect – Quality assurance and Quality Control – Its Types Software Testing Life Cycle (STLC) Test Case Development and Execution ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templa	Software Develo	pment Life Cycle (  Programming Task	SDLC 20	C) Moo	dels
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2 Test Cases – Identification	lect – Quality assurance and Quality Control – Its Types Software Testing Life Cycle (STLC) Test Case Development and Execution ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templa	Software Develo	Programming Task cases for Problems  Programming	SDLC 20 s –Tes	C) Moo	ons
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2 Test Cases – Identificate Execution and Example Module 3 Defect Life Cycle, Bug	lect – Quality assurance and Quality Control – Its Types Software Testing Life Cycle (STLC) Test Case Development and Execution ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templa is for Lab Exercises.  Bug Reporting and Automation Testing Reporting – Template and Examples for Lab E	Case Study te – Writing Test  Assignment	Programming Task cases for Problems  Programming Task	20 20 20 20	Session Session	ons ons
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2 Test Cases – Identificate Execution and Example Module 3 Defect Life Cycle, Bug Software Testing Metric List of Experiments: Th	lect – Quality assurance and Quality Control – Its Types Software Testing Life Cycle (STLC) Test Case Development and Execution ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templa is for Lab Exercises.  Bug Reporting and Automation Testing Reporting – Template and Examples for Lab E	Case Study te – Writing Test  Assignment  Exercises – Basics	Programming Task cases for Problems  Programming Task	20 20 20 20	Session Session	ons ons
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2 Test Cases – Identificate Execution and Example  Module 3 Defect Life Cycle, Bug Software Testing Metric List of Experiments: Th Lab Experiments are to  Lab exercises on Black Triangle problem: Boun Commission problem B	Test Case Development and Execution  ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templates for Lab Exercises.  Bug Reporting and Automation Testing  Reporting – Template and Examples for Lab Ecs.  ese experiments can be done using C++ Prograbe conducted on the following topics	Case Study  Case Study  te – Writing Test  Assignment  Exercises – Basics  amming  e Testing (DTT)  able Testing (DTT)	Programming Task cases for Problems Programming Task s of Software Test Δ	20 20 20 20	Session Session	ons ons
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2 Test Cases – Identificate Execution and Example  Module 3 Defect Life Cycle, Bug Software Testing Metric List of Experiments: Th Lab Experiments are to  Lab exercises on Black Triangle problem: Boun Commission problem B Next-Date display probl  Lab exercises on White Binary Search algorithm Absolute Grading Proce Prime Number algorithm	Test Case Development and Execution  Test Case Development and Execution  ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templa is for Lab Exercises.  Bug Reporting and Automation Testing  Reporting – Template and Examples for Lab Ecs.  lesse experiments can be done using C++ Progra be conducted on the following topics  Box Testing Idary Value Testing (BVT) and Decision Table oundary Value Testing (BVT) and Decision Table	Case Study  te – Writing Test  Assignment  Exercises – Basics  amming  e Testing (DTT)  able Testing (DT sion Table Testing ity, Basis Path testing ity, Basis Path testing	Programming Task cases for Problems Programming Task s of Software Test	20 20 20 20	Session Session	ons ons
Module 1 Phases of Software Proj – Software Testing and Module 2 Test Cases – Identificate Execution and Example  Module 3 Defect Life Cycle, Bug Software Testing Metric List of Experiments: Th Lab Experiments are to  Lab exercises on Black Triangle problem: Boun Commission problem B Next-Date display probl  Lab exercises on White Binary Search algorithm Absolute Grading Proce Prime Number algorithm Targeted Application & Testing the Software/Pr	Test Case Development and Execution  Test Case Development and Execution  ion of Test case Scenarios – Test Case Templa is for Lab Exercises.  Bug Reporting and Automation Testing  Reporting – Template and Examples for Lab Ecs.  lesse experiments can be done using C++ Progra be conducted on the following topics  Box Testing Idary Value Testing (BVT) and Decision Table oundary Value Testing (BVT) and Decision Table	Case Study  te – Writing Test  Assignment  Exercises – Basics  amming  e Testing (DTT)  able Testing (DT sion Table Testing (DT sion Table Testing (DT sion Table Testing ity, Basis Path testing, Basis Path testing	Programming Task cases for Problems Programming Task s of Software Test	20 20 20 20	Session Session	ons ons

After completion of each module a programming-based Assignment/Assessment will be conducted.

A Scenario / Case Study will be given to the students to test the Program / Application.

**Text Books** 

Ralf Bierig, Stephen Brown, Edgar Galvan, Joe Timoney, "Essentials of Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2021.

 $\underline{https://assets.cambridge.org/97811088/33349/frontmatter/9781108833349\_frontmatter.pdf}$ 

Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing – Principles and Practices", Pearson Education, 2016. http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=6549

Paul. C. Jorgensen "Software Testing- A Craftsman's Approach", 4th Edition. CRC PRESS, 2019.

 $\underline{https://malenezi.github.io/malenezi/SE401/Books/Software-Testing-A-Craftsman-s-Approach-Fourth-Edition-Paul-C-Jorgensen.pdf}$ 

#### References

Cem Kaner, Jack Falk, Hung Q. Nguyen, "Testing Computer Software", Second edition, Wiley 2015.

https://www.pdfdrive.com/testing-computer-software-d8618500.html

Aditya P. Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing \_ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education, 2015

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=6096&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Foundations%20of%20Software%20Testing

Kshirasagar Naik, Priyadarshi Tripathy "Software Testing and Quality Assurance Theory and Practice", Wiley and sons, 2016

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

 $\underline{\text{detail.pl?biblionumber=}13587\&\text{query\_desc=}kw\%2C\text{wrdl}\%3A\%20S\text{oftware}\%20\text{Testing}\%20\text{and}\%20\text{Quality}\%20\text{Assuran}}\\ \underline{\text{ce}}$ 

Topics relevant to development of "Employability": Writing Test cases for Problems, Bug Reporting, Basics of Software Test Automation – Software Testing Metrics for Employability through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA3004** Big Data Analytics

Course Code:	Course Title: Big Data Analyti	cs		L- T-P-		0		
CSA3004	Type of Course: Integrated			C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0							1
Course Pre-requisites	DDL, DML of SQL Queries an statements in java programming		object, interfa	ce, reading	g & wri	ting a	file, co	ontrol
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course is designed to provi real world big data problems in sensor. With the advancement of data has become a novel norm of	cluding the three key re of IT storage, processin	esources of B	ig Data: pe	eople, o	rganiz	ations,	and
Course	The objective of the course is to		rs with the co	ncents Big	p Data	Analyt	tics and	1
Objective	attain Skill Development through			-	5 2 4 4 4	inary	ios unc	•
Course Out	On successful completion of the							
Comes	CO1: Describe the fundamental							
	CO2: Apply Map-Reduce progr	ramming on the given of	datasets to ext	tract requir	ed insig	ghts.		
	(Application).							
	CO3: Employ appropriate Hado	oop Ecosystem tools su	ch as Hive, H	lbase to pe	rform d	lata an	alytics	for a
	given problem (Application) CO4: Use Spark tool to analyse	the given detect for a	givan proble	m (Annlie	eation)			
Course Content:	CO4. Use Spark tool to allaryse	the given dataset for a	given proble	пі. (Аррпс	alion).			
	Introduction to Big data	T	T			T		
Module 1	Analytics	Assignment	Simulation	/Data Anal	ysis	10	Sessio	ns
Introduction to Bi	g Data: Basics of Distributed File	System, Four Vs, Driv	vers for Big d	ata, Big da	ıta appl	ication	ıs,	
Structured, unstru	ctured, semi-structured and quasi	structured data. Big da	ata Challenge	s-Traditior	nal vers	us big	data	
	g Data Technology Landscape: No							
	ory of Hadoop-Hadoop use cases							
awareness, HDFS read.	architecture, HDFS Federation, N	Name node and data no	de, Anatomy	of File wr	ite, Ana	atomy	of File	;
Module 2	Hadoop MapReduce Framework	Assignment	Numerical	from E-Re	sources	s 20	Sessio	ns
MapReduce : Had	doop Map Reduce paradigm, Map	and reduce tasks, Job	Tracker and	task tracke	r, Map	reduce	e execu	ition
	e pair, Shuffle and sort, Combine							
Hadoop 2.0 Featu	res, Name Node High Availabilit	y, YARN Architecture	•					
Module 3	Hive and Hbase Analytical	Term	Simulation	/Data Anal	vsis	20	Sessio	ns
	tools	paper/Assignment						
	we with Hive Installation, Hive Da			Hive DDL	comma	inds, F	iive Dl	ML
	ive sort by vs. order by, Hive Join on to HBase and its working arch			d lietina a	ftoblac	dical	dod or	1 ic
	enable and is enabled of table-d							
	id-commands for scan, count, trui		, or more rut	001 00			are und	
Module 4	Data Analytics with Spark	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation	/Data Anal	ysis	10	Sessio	ns
Spark: Introduction	on to Apache Spark A unified Spa		d for what?, A	A Brief His	story of	Spark	, Sparl	ζ.
version and releas	es, Storage layers for Spark. Prog	gramming with RDDs:	RDD Basics,	Creating I	RDĎs, l	RDD (	Operati	ons,
_	to Spark, Common Transformation	ons and Actions, Persis	stence. Scala:	The Basic	s, Cont	rol Str	uctures	and
	g with arrays, Maps and Tuples.							
List of Laboratory								
	adoop Ecosystem tools							
	ndoop distributed file System. doop single node cluster using Ub	uintii Oneratina evetem						
Working with Had		Juntu Operating Systems	•					
	apreduce framework							
	vsis using sample data set (MapRe	educe)						
	ng sample data set (MapReduce)							
•								

Web log analysis using sample data set (MapReduce)

Temperature analysis using sample data set .(MapReduce)

Working on basic hive commands

Working on basic hbase commands

Install, Deploy & configure Apache Spark

Word count analysis using RDD and FlatMap

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

HDFS – for data storage

Map reduce – Mapping and reducing.

Hive - Database

Hbase – No SOL

Spark - SCALA LANGUAGE

#### Assignment:

Built-in Functions of hadoop mapreduce framework in java and basics of scala, Industry oriented latest Hadoop ecosystem tool.

Dataset resource link:

https://www.kaggle.com/datasets

#### Text Book

Big Data and Analytics- Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan-2019, 2nd Edition, Wiley Publication. Analytics in a Big data world- Bart Baesens- 2nd Edition, Wiley Publication. 2018

#### References

Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", O'reilly.

Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1st Edition, Pearson Education 2016, ISBN-13: 978933257035

#### E-Resources

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs92/preview

https://www.coursera.org/learn/big-data-introduction,

https://www.edx.org/course/big-data-fundamentals

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Programming with RDDs: RDD Basics, Creating RDDs, RDD Operations, Passing functions to Spark for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# CSA 3006 Blockchain Technology

Course Code: CSA | Course Title: Block Chain Technology

Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use.  Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and Smart Contracts.  Module 3  DISTRIBUTED STORAGE IPFS AND SWARM  Case Study  Application, Project No. Of Classes:7 Work  Topics: Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup the web page Practical component: Case Study: Install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories install Swarm and run any test file.				L-T-	-P-			
Basic concepts in networking requisites			ore	С				
Anti-requisites  Anti-requisites  NII.  The course will introduce the technical foundations of blockchain and its applications to a wid range of industries including finance, computer science, supply-chain, smart power grid and sentworking. Initially, the course explores on Bitcoin protocol followed by the Ethereum protoc to lay the foundation necessary for developing applications and programming. Also the course addresses on privacy and security issues in Blockchain.  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Blockchain Technology and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.  Course OutComes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Define the essential components of a blockchain platform. [Remember] Recall basics and working of Bit coin and Ethereum Block chain. [Remember] Develop blockchain based application with Swarm and IPFS. [Apply] Summarize the privacy and security issues in Blockchain. [Understand]  Course Content:  Module 1 INTRODUCTION TO Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:8  BLOCKCHAIN BLO								
The course will introduce the technical foundations of blockchain and its applications to a wid range of industries including finance, computer science, supply-chain, smart power grid and se networking. Initially, the course explores on Bitcoin protocol followed by the Ethereum protocol to lay the foundation necessary for developing applications and programming. Also the course addresses on privacy and security issues in Blockchain.  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Blockchain Technology and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.  Course OutComes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Define the essential components of a blockchain platform. [Remember] Recall basics and working of Bit coin and Ethereum Block chain. [Remember] Develop blockchain based application with Swarm and IPFS. Summarize the privacy and security issues in Blockchain. [Understand]  Course Content:  Module 1  INTRODUCTION TO Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:8  Module 2  INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN  Module 3  INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN  Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:9  Consensus Algorithm Assignment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain, and Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm Assignment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nock Segment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nock Segment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use.  Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts. The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and		Basic concepts in networkin	g					
range of industries including finance, computer science, supply-chain, smart power grid and se networking. Initially, the course explores on Bitcoin protocol followed by the Ethereum protoc to lay the foundation necessary for developing applications and programming. Also the course addresses on privacy and security issues in Blockchain.  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Blockchain Technology and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.  Course OutComes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Define the essential components of a blockchain platform. [Remember] Recall basics and working of Bit coin and Ethereum Block chain. [Remember] Develop blockchain based application with Swarm and IPFS. [Apply] Summarize the privacy and security issues in Blockchain. [Understand]  Course Content:  Module 1 INTRODUCTION TO Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:8  Distributed DBMS — Limitations of Distributed DBMS, Introduction to Block chain — History, Definition, Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories — Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nodes, Peer-to-Peer Network Mining Mechanism, Generic elements of Blockchain, Features of Blockchain, and Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm  Sesignment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories — Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nodes, Peer-to-Peer Network Module 2 Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:9  Topics:  Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use.  Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, Comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and Smart Contracts.  STORAGE IPFS AND Case Study Application, Project No. Of Classes:7  SWARM  Distributed Privacy, Security issues in Case study	Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Blockchain Technology and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.  Course OutComes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Define the essential components of a blockchain platform. [Remember] Recall basics and working of Bit coin and Ethereum Block chain. [Remember] Develop blockchain based application with Swarm and IPFS. [Apply] Summarize the privacy and security issues in Blockchain. [Understand]  Course Content:  Module 1 INTRODUCTION TO Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:8  DISTRIBUTED Private, Consortium, Blockchain, History, Definition, Distributed DBMS – Limitations of Distributed DBMS, Introduction to Block chain – History, Definition, Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain, And Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm Assignment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Noc Module 2 Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:9  Topics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use. Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup the web page Practical component: Case Study Natall IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories install Swarm and run any test file.	Course Description	range of industries including networking. Initially, the cou to lay the foundation necessar	g finance, computer urse explores on Bi ary for developing	science, supply-chai tcoin protocol follow applications and prog	n, smar ed by th	t power ne Ethei	grid and eum pro	d socia otocol
Define the essential components of a blockchain platform. [Remember] Recall basics and working of Bit coin and Ethereum Block chain. [Remember] Develop blockchain based application with Swarm and IPFS. [Apply] Summarize the privacy and security issues in Blockchain. [Understand]  Course Content:    Module 1	Course Objective	The objective of the course i	s to familiarize the	learners with the cor				
Module 1 INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:8  Topics: Distributed DBMS – Limitations of Distributed DBMS, Introduction to Block chain – History, Definition, Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nodes, Peer-to-Peer Network Mining Mechanism, Generic elements of Blockchain, Features of Blockchain, and Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm  Assignment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nod Module 2 Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics Assignment Knowledge, Quizzes No. Of Classes:9  Topics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use.  Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and Smart Contracts.  Module 3 DISTRIBUTED STORAGE IPFS AND Case Study Application, Project No. Of Classes:7  Topics: Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup the web page Practical component: Case Study: Install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories install Swarm and run any test file.	Course OutComes	Define the essential compon Recall basics and working of [Remember] Develop blockchain based ap	ents of a blockchai f Bit coin and Ethe pplication with Sw	n platform. [Ren reum Block chain. arm and IPFS.	nember] [App]	ly]		
BLOCKCHAIN     Topics:     Distributed DBMS – Limitations of Distributed DBMS, Introduction to Block chain – History, Definition, Distributed DBMS – Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nodes, Peer-to-Peer Network Mining Mechanism, Generic elements of Blockchain, Features of Blockchain, and Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm	Course Content:	Summarize the privacy and t	scenity issues in E	тоексиин.	icistand	·1		
BLOCKCHAIN     Topics:     Distributed DBMS – Limitations of Distributed DBMS, Introduction to Block chain – History, Definition, Distributed DBMS – Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nodes, Peer-to-Peer Network Mining Mechanism, Generic elements of Blockchain, Features of Blockchain, and Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm								
Topics: Distributed DBMS – Limitations of Distributed DBMS, Introduction to Block chain – History, Definition, Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Nodes, Peer-to-Peer Network Mining Mechanism, Generic elements of Blockchain, Features of Blockchain, and Types of Blockchain, Types of Consensus Algorithm  Assignment: Distributed Ledger, Blockchain Categories – Public, Private, Consortium, Blockchain Network and Node Module 2  Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics   Assignment   Knowledge, Quizzes   No. Of Classes:9  Topics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use. Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and Smart Contracts.  Module 3  DISTRIBUTED   Case Study   Application, Project   No. Of Classes:7  Work  Topics: Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup the web page Practical component: Case Study: Install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories install Swarm and run any test file.	Module 1		Assignment	Knowledge, Quizzo	es 1	No. Of C	Classes:	3
Topics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use. Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and Smart Contracts.    DISTRIBUTED   STORAGE IPFS AND   Case Study   Application, Project   No. Of Classes:7		Categories – Public, Private, Co	onsortium, Blockch	ain Network and No	des, Pee	er-to-Pe	er Netw	
Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, proof of work, Proof of stake, alternatives to Bitcoin consensus, Bitcoin scripting language and their use.  Ethereum Basics: Ethereum and Smart Contracts, The Turing Completeness of Smart Contract Languages and verific challenges, using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts, comparing Bitcoin scripting vs. Ethereum Smart Contract Assignment: Bitcoin blockchain, Challenges and solutions, Ethereum and Smart Contracts.  Module 3  DISTRIBUTED STORAGE IPFS AND SWARM  Case Study  Application, Project Work  No. Of Classes:7  Topics: Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup the web page Practical component: Case Study: Install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories install Swarm and run any test file.  Module 4  Privacy, Security issues in Case study  Application, Quizzes  No. Of Classes:6	Mining Mechanism, Consensus Algorithn Assignment: Distrib	n uted Ledger, Blockchain Categ						
Module 3  STORAGE IPFS AND SWARM  Case Study  Case Study  Application, Project Work  No. Of Classes:7  Module 4  Application, Project Work  No. Of Classes:7  No. Of Classes:6	Mining Mechanism, Consensus Algorithn Assignment: Distrib	n uted Ledger, Blockchain Categ						
Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup the web page Practical component: Case Study: Install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories install Swarm and run any test file.  Module 4  Privacy, Security issues in Case study Application, Quizzes No. Of Classes:6	Mining Mechanism, Consensus Algorithm Assignment: Distribe Module 2  Topics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoiconsensus, Bitcoin sc Ethereum Basics: Et challenges, using smale	nuted Ledger, Blockchain Categ Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics  oin blockchain, Challenges and cripting language and their use. Thereum and Smart Contracts, Tart contracts to enforce legal contracts to enforce legal contracts.	Assignment solutions, proof of The Turing Comple ontracts, comparing	work, Proof of stake teness of Smart Cont Bitcoin scripting vs.	es N , alterna ract Lai Ethere	No. Of Continues to	Bitcoin	9 rificati
VIOLUTE 4	Mining Mechanism, Consensus Algorithm Assignment: Distribe Module 2  Fopics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin Scientereum Basics: Ethereum Basics: Etherhallenges, using smale Assignment: Bitcoin Module 3	nuted Ledger, Blockchain Categ Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics  oin blockchain, Challenges and cripting language and their use. Thereum and Smart Contracts, Tart contracts to enforce legal comblockchain, Challenges and some DISTRIBUTED STORAGE IPFS AND	Assignment solutions, proof of The Turing Comple ontracts, comparing ollutions, Ethereum	work, Proof of stake teness of Smart Cont Bitcoin scripting vs. and Smart Contracts.  Application, Project	, alterna ract Lar Etherer	No. Of Continues to Surguages	Bitcoin and ver	rificati racts.
Diockchain	Mining Mechanism, Consensus Algorithm Assignment: Distribe Module 2  Fopics: Bitcoin Basics: Bitcoin sectonsensus, Bitcoin Sectonsen	nuted Ledger, Blockchain Categ Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics  bin blockchain, Challenges and cripting language and their use. Thereum and Smart Contracts, Tart contracts to enforce legal control blockchain, Challenges and so blockchain, Challenges and their use.	Assignment solutions, proof of The Turing Complete ontracts, comparing olutions, Ethereum Case Study lling IPFS, hosting der project: Project	Knowledge, Quizze work, Proof of stake steness of Smart Cont Bitcoin scripting vs. and Smart Contracts.  Application, Project Work  our frontend: Serving t setup the web page	es 1 , alterna ract Lai Etherer  et 1  g your f Practica	No. Of Continues to the state of the state o	Bitcoin and ver art Contro Classes:	rificati racts.

3 0 0 3

Pseudo-anonymity vs. anonymity, Zcash and Zk-SNARKS for anonymity preservation, attacks on Block chains: Sybil attacks, selfish mining, 51% attacks advent of algorand; Sharding based consensus algorithms to prevent these attacks. Case Study: Block chain in Financial Service, Supply Chain Management and Government Services.

## Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

IPFS, Ethereum Block chain.

## Project work/Assignment:

Blockchain Use Cases: Crowd funding, Compliance to KYC, International Trade finance, Supply Chain Management.

Research in Blockchain: Discussion of Latest research papers.

#### Textbook(s):

Tiana Laurence, Blockchain for Dummies, 2nd Edition 2019, John Wiley & Sons.

Anshul Kaushik, Block Chain & Crypto Currencies, Khanna Publishing House, 2018.

Kirankalyan Kulkarni, Essentials of Bitcoin and Blockchain, Packt Publishing, 2018.

#### References

Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing Ltd, March 2018.

Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks, Xun (Brian) Wu, "Blockchain By Example: A developer's guide to creating decentralized applications using Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Hyperledger", Packt Publishing Limited, 2018.

#### Web Resources and Research Articles:

Corresponding Online Resources:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/blockchain.
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105184/
- 3. Introduction to Blockchain Technology and Applications, https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\_noc20\_cs01/preview

# Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Pseudo-anonymity vs. anonymity, Zcash and Zk-SNARKS for anonymity preservation, attacks on Block chains for skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA3003 : Android Mobile Applications Development**

Course Code: CSA3003	Course Title: Android Mobile A Type of Course: Integrated	applications Do	evelopment	L- T- P- C	1	0 4	3
Version No.	1				1	l	
Course Pre- requisites	The student needs to have a oriented programming concepts		· ·	of object	ct-		
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	NIL						
Course Description	The main objective of the Mod students the basics of android develop mobile applications wi phone material components: GF applications and work with data Topics will include user interfa- data handling; network technic Android application framework resolution, Touch interface, Sto	platform and a th Android con PS, acceleromet abase to store d ace design; use ques and URL rk and deploy	application lift taining at least ter or phone can lata locally or r interface but loading; GPS ment. Power	e cycle.  st one of amera, us in a servilling; in	Studenthe for se single	lents v follow mple C metho	will ing GUI ods; ing.
<b>Course Objective</b>	The objective of the course is to Applications Development a Learning techniques.				•		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the CO1:Discuss the fundamentals architecture. (Comprehension) CO2:Illustrate mobile application (Application) CO3:Demonstrate the use of secontent provider. (Application) CO4:Use data persistence technical multimedia and Internet service (Application)	of mobile applons with approrvices, broadcacation)	ication develoriate android  ast receiver, No	opment a l view. otificatio	nd i		
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction and Architecture of Android	Assignment	Programmin	ng Task		Sessi	10 ions
<b>Topics:</b> Android: History an	d features, Architecture, Developme	ent Tools, Andro	id Debug Bridş	ge (ADB)	, and	l Lifec	ycle
Module 2	User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments	Assignment	Data Co	llection		Sessi	8 ions
<b>Topics:</b> Views, View	Groups, Layout, Menu, Intent and	Fragments			•		_

Module 3 Components of Android	Assignment	Programming Task	10 Sessions
--------------------------------	------------	------------------	----------------

Topics: Activities, Services, Broadcast receivers, Content providers.

Notification, Shared Preferences, SQLite database, Third party library integration (cloud)

Module 4	Notifications ar Persistence	nd Data	Assignment	Programming Task	8 Sessions
----------	---------------------------------	---------	------------	---------------------	------------

Topics: Notification, Shared Preferences, SQLite database, Third party library integration (cloud).

# **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

- Use of EditText, Button, Toast
- Use of AutoComplete TextView and Spinner, ListView
- DatePickerDialog & TimePickerDialog
- Fragments, Services, Notifications
- Shared Preferences, SQLite, Graphics & Animation
- Sms, email, wifi, Use GoogleMaps

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Applications include social media apps, gaming apps

#### **Tools**

- Kobiton
- Xcode

# **Assignment:**

- Explain the tasks involved in Publishing the app in Google play store?
- Discuss about the anatomy of android application

#### **Text Book**

 T1 Dawn Griffiths, David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", OReilly, 3rd Edition, November 2021

#### References

R1-Barry Burd, "Android Application Development" All-in-one Dummies, Wiley, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, January 2021 R2-J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2016 R3-Pradeep kothari, "Android Application Development - Black Book", DreamTech Press, May 2014 R4-R Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley, 2014. R5-Anubhay Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley, 2014.

#### Web resources:

W1-Presidency University -E Library(Knimbus):

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=\*cloud\*

W2-

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login?qurl=https://search.ebscohost.com%2flogin.aspx%3fdirect%3dtrue%26db%3dnlebk%26AN%3d1223875%26site%3dehost-live%26ebv%3dEB%26ppid%3dpp\_xiii

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": SQLite database, Third party library integration for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout. Sridevi S Catalogue prepared by **Recommended by** BOS 10Ref. No.: PU/SOE/CSE/BOS-10/2019-20/MOM-01 17.01.2019 the Board of **Studies on Date of Approval** 14th Academic Council 24-12-2020 by the Academic **Council** 

# **CSA3007**: Data Analytics and Business Intelligence

	Course Title: Data Analytics  Type of Course: Program Co  Laboratory Integrated Course	re	igence	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0			I.				l
Course Pre-requisites	Basics of Python Programmi	ng and simple datab	pase concepts	S.				
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This is an introductory cours science, techniques for data of this course will be supplement course also enables students also Describes how Data Interpretation to Data Cleaning – Munging – Manip Histograms – Line charts – Patalligence – Data Warehou	collection, pre-proceed with hands on the dearn and understed egration is achieved Analysis – Getting pulation – Rescaling the charts – Multiple	essing and vidata science and the fund using SSIS.  Data – Webg and dimens	sualizing of tools in Da amentals of scrapping sionality re	data. ata So of Bu – Pre	Conceience sines	cepts of Each Care Laborates Interest Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care	discussed in course. This elligence and eng data — alizing data —
Course Objective	The objective of the course is Business Intelligence and att							
	<u> </u>			2/1POITOITO				iniques.
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of C.O.1: Describe the fundame (Knowledge) C.O.2: Implement data visua C.O.3: Apply ETL tools to in	entals of Data Analy	vsis and Busi to analyze D	able to: ness Intell atasets. (A	pplic			
Course Content:	C.O.1: Describe the fundame (Knowledge) C.O.2: Implement data visua	entals of Data Analy	vsis and Busi to analyze D	able to: ness Intell atasets. (A	pplic			

Introduction to Data Analysis – Python Libraries for Data analysis – Data-types of variables – Continuous and Discrete variables – Data sampling – Pandas Data Structures – Data Visualization – Matplotlib Histograms – Line charts – Pie charts – Multiple bar graphs – Box plots – Scatter plots – Sea born plots – Bokeh plots.

# **CSA2008** Essentials of Cloud Computing

Course Code: CSA2008	Course Title: Essent Type of Course: Pro	tials of Cloud Computing ogram Core		L-T-P- C	3 0	0	3
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre-requisites	Computer Networks	3					
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course aims to introduce the core concepts of cloud computing to gain the foundational knowledge required for understanding cloud computing from a business perspective as also for becoming a cloud practitioner. From the course student will understand the definition and essential characteristics of cloud computing, its history, the business case for cloud computing, and emerging technology use cases enabled by cloud. This course covers on various cloud service models (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), deployment models (Public, Private, Hybrid), the key components of a cloud infrastructure (VMs, Networking, Storage - File, Block, Object) and security issues in the cloud.						
Course Objective		course is to familiarize the nd attain Skill Developmen					
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Understand the significance of Cloud computing technologies.[Knowledge] Identify appropriate Virtualization techniques to virtualize infrastructures. [Comprehension] Demonstrate the different services provided by cloud [Application] Analyze cloud security issues in cloud computing. [Comprehension]						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Cloud (Comprehension)	Quiz			10 H	ours	
		mponents- Infrastructure-se ses offered by Cloud- Benef					
Module 2	Virtualization fundamentals(Co mprehension)	Assignment			10 H	ours	
Topics:  Virtualization – Enabling technology for cloud computing- Types of Virtualization- Server Virtualization- Desktop Virtualization – Memory Virtualization – Application and Storage Virtualization- Tools and Products available for Virtualization.							
Module 3	Cloud Services(SAAS, PAAS,IAAS)(Co mprehension)	Seminar			10 H	ours	
Topics: Getting started with SaaS - Understanding the multitenant nature of SaaS solutions- Understanding Open SaaS Solutions.Understanding Service Oriented Architecture PaaS- Benefits and Limitations of PaaS, Security as a Service, Understanding IaaS- Improving performance through Load balancing- Server Types within IaaS solutions- Utilizing cloud based NAS devices – Understanding Cloud based data storage- Cloud based database solutions- Cloud based block storage							
Module 4	Cloud Computing Software Security Fundamentals(Comprehension)	Test			10 H	ours	
Topics:							

Cloud Information Security Objectives, Cloud Security Services, Authentication, Authorization, Auditing, Accountability, Secure Cloud Software Requirements, Secure Development Practices, Approaches to Cloud Software Requirements Engineering.

## Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Design and implement dynamic resource allocation for virtual machine using cloud computing environment.

#### Text Book

R. Buyya, C. Vecchiola, S T. Selvi, Mastering Cloud Computing, McGraw Hill (India) Pvt Ltd., 2013. Ronald L.Krutz, Russell vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley Publishing Inc., 2010.

#### References

Douglas E. Comer, "The Cloud Computing Book: The Future of Computing Explained", Chapman and Hall/CRC; 1st edition, July 2021.

Kris Jamsa, Cloud Computing: SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, "Virtualization, Business Models, Mobile, Security and more, Jones & Bartlett Learning Company, 2013

Gautam Shroff, Enterprise Cloud Computing - Technology, Architecture, Applications, Cambridge University Press, 2010

# Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Virtualization, SaaS, Cloud Information Security for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

•	•
Catalogue prepared by	Dr.IlaChandrakar
Recommended by the	3 <sup>rd</sup> BOS held on 17 <sup>th</sup> July 2023
Board of Studies on	
Date of Approval by the	21st Academic Council dated on
Academic Council	

# **CSA3005: Internet of Things**

Course Code:	Course Title: Internet of Th	ings			_		_
CSA3005			L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3
	Type of Course: Integrated						
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre-requisites	1. Students should know basic python programming.						
	2. Students have basic knowledge basic electronic components such as sensors –						
	temperature, motion, pressu						
	3. Students should have bas	ic idea about Cloud and its	uses.				
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The Internet of Things (IoT						
	devices at an unprecedented						
	gain greater value from nety						
	things. The Internet of Thin	gs (IoT) is a course of obje	cts interacting	with	peop	ple, v	with
	information systems, and w		e will focus o	n cre	ative	thin	king
	IoT concepts &IoT technology						
Course Objective	The objective of the course	is to familiarize the learner	s with the con	cepts	of I	ntern	et c
	Things and attain Skill Dev	elopment through Experien	tial Learningt	echni	iques		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion o	f the course the students sh	all be able to:				
	1.Explain buildingblocksofInte	ernetofThingsandcharacteristic	s. [UNDERSTA	ANDI	NG]		
	2.Define IoTProtocols. [REMEMBERING]						
	2.Define for Protocols. [RE	MEMBERING					
	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus		eapplications.	[API	PLIC	ATIO	ON]
Course Content:			eapplications.	[API	PLIC	ATIO	ON]
Course Content:	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus		eapplications.  Simulation	[API	PLIC	ATIO	ON]
	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus INTRODUCTION TO	eofIoTdevicesforReal Time					ON]
	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus		Simulation /Data		Sessio		ON]
Module 1	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS	eeofIoTdevicesforReal Time Assignment	Simulation /Data Analysis	16 S	Sessio	ons	ON]
Module 1 Introduction, Definition & C	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS Characteristics of IOT, Physica	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Prote	16 S	Sessio	ons	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & c	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Prote	16 S	Sessio	ons	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IoT ogies- Wireless sensor networ	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & c	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Proto	16 S	Sessio	ons	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IoT ogies- Wireless sensor networ	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & coks, Cloud computing .	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT	16 S ocols Comi	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IoT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & c	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Proto	16 S ocols Comi	Sessio	ons ical catio	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IoT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & coks, Cloud computing .	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT	16 S ocols Comi	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol  Module 2	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & cks, Cloud computing .  Assignment	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E-	16 S ocols Comi	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol  Module 2  :6LoWPAN,IEEE802.15.4,2	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS  Zigbee, WirelessHART,Z-Way	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & cks, Cloud computing .  Assignment  Assignment	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E-	16 S ocols Comi	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1 Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol Module 2 :6LoWPAN,IEEE802.15.4,Z RFID:Introduction,Principleon	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & cks, Cloud computing .  Assignment  Assignment	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E-	16 S ocols Comi	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1  Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol  Module 2  :6LoWPAN,IEEE802.15.4,Z RFID:Introduction,Principleon	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS  Zigbee, WirelessHART,Z-Way fRFID,ComponentsofanRFID s	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & cks, Cloud computing .  Assignment  Assignment	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E- Resources	16 S ocols Comi	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1 Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol Module 2 :6LoWPAN,IEEE802.15.4,Z RFID:Introduction,Principleoid	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS  Zigbee, WirelessHART,Z-Way fRFID,ComponentsofanRFID s	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & coks, Cloud computing .  Assignment  Assignment  Ve, ISA100, NFC,RFID, ystem.	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E-	16 Socols Comm	, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1 Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol Module 2 :6LoWPAN,IEEE802.15.4,2	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IoT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS  Zigbee, WirelessHART, Z-Way fRFID, ComponentsofanRFID s  IOT IMPLEMENTATION	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & cooks, Cloud computing .  Assignment  Ve, ISA100, NFC,RFID, ystem.	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E- Resources	16 Socols Comm	Session, Log	ons ical catio	
Module 1 Introduction, Definition & C design of IoT- IoT functiona APIs, IoT Enabling Technol Module 2 :6LoWPAN,IEEE802.15.4,Z RFID:Introduction,Principleoid	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus  INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS  Characteristics of IOT, Physical blocks, Applications of IOT ogies- Wireless sensor networ IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS  Zigbee, WirelessHART,Z-Way fRFID,ComponentsofanRFID s	Assignment  I Design of IoT- Things in Communication Model & coks, Cloud computing .  Assignment  Assignment  Ve, ISA100, NFC,RFID, ystem.	Simulation /Data Analysis IoT, IoT Protoncepts, IoT Numerical from E- Resources	16 Socols Comm	, Log	ons ical catio	

Communication/Transport Protocols: Understanding the Arduino IDE - Installing and Setting up the Arduino IDE - Connecting the Arduino IDE with devices .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: Message Queue Telemetry Transport (MQTT), Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP), Advanced Message Queuing Protocol (AMQP), XMPP – Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol.IoT Solutions using Arduino/Raspberry Pi.

# List of Laboratory Tasks

- 1 Installation of arduino IDE & Arduino program to implement scrolling LED, to glow even/odd LED
- 2 Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push button to control the LED
- 3 Arduino program to demonstrates traffic control system
- 4 Arduino program to demonstrates usage of servo motor with potentio meter
- 5 Installation of Raspberry pi software
- 6 Working basic commands on Raspberry pi & to demonstrate remote logging in raspberry pi
- 7 Raspberry pi program to implement blinking LED
- 8 Raspberry pi program to implement camera module for video
- 9 Raspberry pi program to obtain the temperature using DHT sensors
- 10 Using a Raspberry Pi with distance sensor (ultrasonic sensor HCSR04)

11 Raspberry pi program to implement Garage spot light

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Interfacing of ARDUINO UNO and Raspberry pi for developing smart CITIES

Tools:

Tinkercad for Circuit designing using Arduino Uno

**Ubidots Cloud** 

Thingspeak Cloud

Assignment:

Mini Project will be there in place of Assignment

# Text Book

T1 ArshdeepBagha, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things A hands on approach, First Edition, Universities Press, 2018

#### References

R1 Vinit Kumar Gunjan, MohdDilshadAnsari,Mohammed Usman, ThiDieuLinh Nguyen Internet of Things Technology, Communications and Computing Springer January 2023

R2 Dr. Hassan Internet of Things A to Z: Technologies and Applications IEEE Press 2018

R3 Donald Norris, The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself Projects with Arduino, Raspberry Pi, and BeagleBone Black, 2021,1st edition,McGraw Hill Education, USA.

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1. NPTEL:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106127

W2. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid

&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=\*cloud\*

https://www.arduino.cc/

https://www.raspberrypi.org/

- (iii) Additional web-based resources
- a) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs53/preview
- b) https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/

# Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Applications of IoT Model and Communication for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA3036: COMPUTER VISION**

Course Code: CSA3036	Course Title: COMPUTER VISIO Type of Course: Theory Only Cour		L-T- P- C	3 0	0	3	
Version No.	1			1 1	<u> </u>	. 1	
Course Pre-requisites	NIL						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course provides a solid foundated need to conduct an analysis of their cameras or similar sensory data. The aspects of computer vision namely. Upon completion of the course, the different image processing technique Topics: Include overview of compute detection and matching, multi-view detection, and image segmentation.	eal world base his course has geometry, mo students wou les to detect a luter vision and geometry, me	ed on images ca been designed btion, image feat ald be able to un- nd track objects d related areas,	ptured late to cover tures, arderstand in vide image f	by one or various of object and ut os ormatic	or more as important et detection. tilize on, feature	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to far VISION and attain Skill Development	niliarize the le					
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the cor CO1 Illustrate fundamental concept CO2 Apply image preprocessing an CO3 Perform object detection and a CO4 Apply motion analysis technic [Application]	ts of image pr nd segmentation morphological	ocessing and en on techniques [A l analysis [Appl	hancem Applicatication]	tion]		
Course Content:							
Module 1	Fundamentals Of Image Processing And Enhancement	Quiz	Coding Assign	ment	6 S	Sessions	
	cs, Image Digitization – Sampling and relationship, Image Enhancement- S			e Propei	rties, Co	olor	
Module 2	Image Preprocessing and Segmentation	Quiz	Coding Assign	ment	9 S	Sessions	
Topics: Pixel brightness transformations, Geometric transformations, Image Smoothing, Noise Removal, Blurring, Edge Detection: Canny, Gaussian, Gabor, Corner Detection, Image restoration, Wiener filter, Spatially-varying image restoration Segmentation: Thresholding, Edge-based segmentation, Region-based segmentation, Active contour models, Graph Based segmentation  Morphological Image Processing and Object Detection  Quiz Coding Assignment  8 Sessions							
Pruning. Gray-scale mo Object Detection: Dete	clation and Erosion, Opening, Closing, orphology: Dilation and Erosion, Openition of known objects, Detection of urves, Implicit shape models	ning, Closing	, Skeletons and	d object	markir	ng	
Module 4	Wavelet Transform and Multiresolution Analysis	Quiz	Coding Assign	ment	7 S	Sessions	
	elets, fast wavelet transform, two-din Haar Wavelet, Multiresolution analy			Freque	ncy do	main	
Module 5	Motion Analysis	Quiz	Coding Assign	ment	6.8	essions	
Topics:	Modell Filmysis	Quiz	Coung Assign	1110111	0.5		
Optical Flow, Detection	n and Correspondence of Interest Poin racking, stereo mapping image fusion		of Motion Patte	rns, Vic	leo Tra	cking,	
Tanantad Amuliantian 0	Tools that can be used:						

## Python

MATLAB

# Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Coding assignments on the following

Image enhancement

Image Prepocessing

Segmentation

Object detection

Morphological Analysis

Object tracking

#### Text Book

T1 Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision", 4th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA, 2013

T2 Jurgen Beyerer, Fernando Puente Leon, Christian Frese, "Machine Vision Automated Visual Inspection: Theory, Practice and Applications", 2016, Springer

#### References

R1 Oge Marques, Practical Image and Video Processing using MATLAB, IEEE Press, Wiley Publications

R2 Forsyth and Ponce, Computer Vision - A modern Approach, 2e, Pearson Education, 2015

Web resources: <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/</a>

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105216/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Segmentation, Object detection, Image restoration, Morphological analysis and Object tracking for Skill Development through Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA2009: WEB 2.0**

Course Code:	Course Title:	WEB 2.0		L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3
CSA2009	Type of Cour	se. Program	Core					
	Laboratory In							
	·							
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Programming	g fundamenta	als (any language), Kno	owledge of RI	OBMS,	HTML	, CSS,	and JavaScript.
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	The purpose of	of this course	e is to introduce the ne	xt level of wel	o design	using	Web 2	.0 technologies.
Description	Web 2.0 is the	e business re	evolution in the compu	ter industry ca	used by	the ev	olution	of social
			be trained in planning					
			ds in the web domain, ocus is on the key elem					
			ture, and social web.	lents of web 2.	U like i	CICII IIII	ernet a	pplications,
Course			ne course students shall	be able to:				
Outcomes	Demonstrate	database-dri	ven web application w	ith the server-		ipt usir	ng PHP	
			works to develop rich i					
			tion using Flex archited web application termind					ning the
	social web.	concept of w	eo application termino	nogies and inc	ernet to	018 101	uevelo	ping the
Course	The objective	of the cours	se is to familiarize the l	learners with t	he conc	epts of	WEB	2.0 and attain
Objectives	Skill Develop	ment throug	gh Experiential Learnin	g techniques.				
Course Content:								
Module 1	A	ssignment				9 H	ours	
Topics:	. 12.	1 .:		1 1 2 0 1	, .	(		0 1 1 1
			mparison of web 1.0 and SQL interaction, Web 2					
frameworks-AJA				2.0 teemiologi	cs, Ove	I VICW (	n java	Script
Module 2		ssignment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			9 Hc	urs	
Topics:		U						
Data interchange			ics; XML Schema; Ty	pes, Sample p	rogram	for XM	IL, Ov	erview of JQuery,
JQuery example,								
Module 3	A	ssignment				9 Hc	ours	
Topics:								
			Angular JS example, D					
			standing ActionScript, ling UI Components, N				ig betw	een Flash player
Module 4		ssignment	ing of components, N	roder view e	ontrone	9 Hc	uire	
Topics:	Δ.	ssignificati				<i>y</i> 110	uis	
	ocial Web. Bı	uilding blog-	part 1, Building blog-p	oart 2, Social r	network	ing or	social r	nedia sites Wikis.
			ing blog-part 4, Collab					
applications, Bui	lding blog-par	rt 5						-
Targeted Applica	ation & Tools	that can be u	ised:					
To greating a se-	rial wah aita							
To creating a soc	nai web site							
List of Laborator	ry Task							

Experiment No. 1: Learn to use a web server (Apache) and server-side scripting using PHP along with a database.

Experiment No. 2: Learn to create rich internet applications using JavaScript frameworks

Experiment No. 3: Learn to create a web application using Flex architecture

Experiment No. 4: Learn how web2.0 websites facilitate interaction among users,

Eg: creating a social web site

Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment: NIL

#### Text Books

P.J.Deitel and H.M. Deitel, "Internet and World Wide Web – How to Program", Pearson Education.

Programming Flex 2 – Chafic Kazoun, O'Reilly publications, 2007

#### References

Randy Connolly, "Fundamentals of Web Development", Pearson Education

Robert W Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Pearson Education

Gottfried Vossen, Stephan," Hagemann Unleashing Web 2.0: From Concepts to Creativity", Elsevier

Nicholas C Zakas," Professional AJAX", Wrox publications

Frank. P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution", Pearson Education.

James Snell, Doug Tidwell, Pavel Kulchenko, "Programming Web Services with SOAP", O'Reilly publishers.

## Web Resources:

W3schools.com

Developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Learn

docs.microsoft.com

informit.com/articles/ The Relationship Between Web 2.0 and Social Networking

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Building blog, Social networking or social media sites for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Catalogue prepared by	Mr. Gnanakumar G
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO: 9, BOS held on 04/05/19
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	Academic Council Meeting No.11, Dated 11/06/19

# **Discipline Elective**

CSA3022: Advanced Java

Course Code: CSA3022	Course Title: Advanced Jav. Type of Course:1] School Co 2] Laboratory integrated		L-T-P- C	1 0	4 3
Version No.	1.0			1 1	I I
Course Pre- requisites	OOPS using Java				
Anti-requisites	NIL				
Course Description	The purpose of this course is Design Patterns and SOLID understood with JDK 8 softs skills by augmenting the study various modern management information management system. API for communication with Java's SOLID principle and concepts like multithreading	Principles. The cou ware & IntelliJ IDE. dent's ability to dev t systems like banki stem, , Library Man database enhanced design patterns. The	This course develops critically and a This course develops critically delay a tributed model for ing management system, so hagement System etc. with a by the current industrial a is course also involves essentially.	analytical thing control tudent the new pproace	ical and inking ol of ecessary ch of
Course Objectives	The objective of the course i				
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of Explain the benefits of Desig Understand Concurrent Prog Apply Communication mech Implement Web MVC applied Test JPA Implementation usi	gn-Pattern & SOLII gramming using Jav nanisms of Java with cation using Servlet	D principle in java based a ra Multi-Threading. h DBMS.	pplicat	ions.
Course Content:				T.	
Module 1	Multi-Threading (Comprehension)	Assignment	Knowledge Ability		10 sessions
Topics: Multi-Threading	g in Java: Understanding Threa Priorities ,Synchronizing Threac				
Cycle, Thread P	e Executor Framework.				

Buffer Management, Read/Write Operations with File Channel, Serializing Objects, Observer and Observable

Interfaces.

Module 3	Collection and Database programming using JDBC (Comprehension)	Assignment	Data Storage	10 sessions

#### Topics:

Collection - The Collection Framework : Collections of Objects , Collection Types, Sets , Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Uses of ArrayList & Vector , Comparable and Comparator Interfaces.

Database Programming using JDBC- Introduction to JDBC, JDBC Drivers & Architecture, CRUD operation

Using JDBC, Connecting to non-conventional Databases.

Module 4 Distributed Programming with Servlet (Application)	Assignment	Distributed Programming	10 sessions
---	------------	-------------------------	-------------

# Topics:

Servlet - Web Application Basics, Architecture and challenges of Web Application, Introduction to servlet, Servlet life cycle, Developing and Deploying Servlets, Create and compile servlet source code, start tomcat, start a web browser and request the servlet, servlet API, Handling HTTP Requests and Responses: Handling HTTP GET requests and POST request, Session Tracking, Simple Servlet Program to fetch database records

Module 5	Distributed Programming with JSP (Application), Introduction to Spring Framework (Application)	Assignment	Distributed Programming	5 sessions
----------	--	------------	----------------------------	------------

# Topics:

JSP - Introduction to JSP, Creating simple JSP Programs, How JSP is processed, JSP Scripting Constructs, Predefined Variables, JSP Directives, Simple JSP Program to fetch database records.

Spring CORE, Overview of Spring, Spring Architecture, bean life cycle, Java and XML Configuration on Spring, Spring Different Modules.

Spring JPA, JPA Specification, Classes and Interfaces, Object Relational Mapping using JPA, JPA implementation with Hibernate, Simple JPA-Hibernate program to Create Database schemas.

# List of Laboratory Tasks:

Labsheet -1 [ 4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level 1: Demonstration of Thread Class and Runnable Interface.

Level 2 – Implementation of Producer-Consumer Problem.

Labsheet -2 [ 3 +1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Usages of Java.io.\* package.

Level 2 – File operations with a case study.

Labsheet – 3 [ 3 +1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Practicing classes and methods in java.util.collection.

# Level 2 – Scenario based questions to apply all collections. [Group wise]

Labsheet – 4 [ 3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – JDBC complete Demonstration with Student Database

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Information Management (Standalone). [Group wise ]

Labsheet – 5 [ 3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Web page creation using HTML, Dynamic web page using java.servlet and JDBC

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Information Management (WEB based). [Group wise ]

Labsheet – 6 [ 3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Web page creation using HTML, Dynamic web page using java.servlet, JSP and JDBC

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Database using JPA Hibernate

Build a Standalone database application using Java Swing as Front End. Indicative areas include; TimeTable Management, Student Expense Tracker, Important Mail Fetcher, etc.

Build a real time database application using J2EE as Front End. Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, Library, Transport and supply chain, etc.

#### **Text Books**

Cay S Horstmann and Gary Cornell, "CORE JAVA volume II-Advanced Features, 9th Edition.

#### References

Herbert Schildt, "Java 2: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 6th Edition.

Y.Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming Comprehensive Version", Pearson Education, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Core and Advanced Java Black Book, Dream Tech Press.

Spring in Action, Graig Walls, 5th Edition

Java Persistence with Hibernate, Christian Bauer & Gavin King, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JGNTYXkVCVY&list=PLd3UqWTnYXOkTSBCBNyyhxo\_jxlY\_uTW A&index=2

Topics relevant to "Employability": Create and compile servlet source code, start tomcat, start a web browser and request the servlet for Employobility through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

# **CSA3024: ADVANCE PYTHON**

Course Code: CSA3024	Course Title: ADVANCE PYTHON						
	Type of Course: Electiv	ve	L-T- P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0		l	1	1	1	<u>l</u>
Course Pre- requisites	Nil						
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course Description	The advanced Python or proficiency in Python p concepts such as neural natural language proces course, student will hav equipped to tackle comp on projects in various de	rogramming. Thr networks, web so sing, image proce e a solid understa plex programming	oughout the course craping, data analy essing, and data vis anding of advanced	e, yo sis, l suali l Pyt	u will buildii zation hon te	delve ing RES a. By conceptual	into advanced Tful APIs, ompleting this les and be well-
Course Objectives	The objective of the cou and attain Skill Develop	urse is to familiar					Advance Python
Course Outcomes	Knowledge of training a Design a models throug Apply optimization and Apply a machine learning algorithms.	th machine learning parameter tuning	ng algorithm. g techniques for ma	achii	ne Lea	rning a	algorithms.
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Advanced Python Concepts	Assignment				4 Ses	sions
Topics: Recap of Python basics and syntax Introduction to advanced data structures and libraries (NumPy, Pandas, etc.) Overview of object-oriented programming (OOP) concepts and principles  Module 2  Neural Networks and Assignment  5 Sessions							
Topic: Introduction to neural networks and their architecture Understanding activation functions, backpropagation, and gradient descent Exploring deep learning frameworks like TensorFlow or PyTorch							
Module 3	Web Scraping and Data Analysis	Case Study				8 Ses	ssions
B.Working with v	web scraping and HTML web scraping libraries (Be manipulation, and analysi	autifulSoup, Scra	apy)				
Module 4	Building RESTful APIs	Case Study and Project				13 Ses	sions

Topics:

Understanding the principles of REST and API design

Building APIs with Flask or Django frameworks

Handling authentication, request/response formats, and error handling

Module 4	Natural Language	Case Study and			
Module 4	Processing (NLP)	Project			

Topics:

Introduction to NLP and its applications

Text preprocessing techniques (tokenization, stemming, etc.)

Text classification, sentiment analysis, and named entity recognition

	Image	Case Study and Project	
Module 5	Processing and		
Module 3	Computer		
	Vision		

# Topics:

Overview of image processing techniques (filters, transformations, etc.)

Introduction to computer vision libraries (OpenCV)

Object detection and image recognition algorithms

3.6.1.1.6	Data Visualization with	
Module 6	Interactive Dashboards	

# Topics:

Introduction to data visualization principles and best practices, Creating interactive visualizations with Plotly or Bokeh, Building interactive dashboards for data exploration

Basics: Use UCI repository and Kaggle dataset for each experiments. Introduction to Python Stack for Data Science, Core Python Libraries for data analysis, Anaconda platform and its installation, Executing programs on Jupiter IDE.

# Experiment 1

Implementation of a Neural Network:

- L1-Build a neural network from scratch using NumPy or TensorFlow.
- L2- Train the network on a dataset and evaluate its performance.

#### Experiment 2

Web Scraping and Data Analysis:

- L1- Scrape data from a website using libraries like BeautifulSoup or Scrapy.,
- L2-Perform data analysis and visualization on the scraped data using Pandas and Matplotlib.

#### Experiment 3:

Building a RESTful API:

- L1-Create a RESTful API using a web framework like Flask or Django.
- L2-Implement CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) operations for a specific resource.

#### Experiment 4

Natural Language Processing (NLP) Project:

- L1- Develop a text classification or sentiment analysis model using NLP libraries like NLTK or spaCy
- L2- .Apply the model to analyze text data and extract meaningful insights.

## Experiment 5

Image Processing and Computer Vision:

- L1- Implement image processing techniques such as edge detection, image filtering, or object detection using libraries like OpenCV.
- L2- Build a simple image recognition system using machine learning algorithms.

# Experiment 6

Data Visualization with Interactive Dashboards:

- L1- Create interactive dashboards using libraries like Plotly or Bokeh.
- L2- Visualize data in various formats (e.g., charts, maps) and add interactive features for exploration.

#### **Text Books**

Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python" Wiley, First Edition 2019. Fluent Python, 2nd Edition Released April 2022, Publisher(s): O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781492056355 Python Cookbook" by David Beazley and Brian K. Jones

#### Reference Books

"Python for Data Analysis" by Wes McKinney Deep Learning with Python" by François Chollet

"Natural Language Processing with Python" by Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper

Python Web Scraping - Second Edition" by Katharine Jarmul and Richard Lawson

"Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by Aurélien Géron

Python Concurrency in Action" by Rob Piper

High Performance Python" by Micha Gorelick and Ian Ozsvald

Data Visualization with Python and JavaScript" by Kyran Dale

#### Web References

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/

https://www.udemy.com/course/

https://www.coursera.org/learn/

# CSA3022: Advanced Java

Course	Course Title: Advanced Java									
Code:	Type of Course:1] School Core		L-T-P- C	1	0	4	3			
CSA3022	2] Laboratory integrated									
Version	1.0									
No.	1.0									
Course	OOPS using Java									
Pre- requisites										
Anti-										
requisites	NIL									
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to introduce the students to Java Advanced API enhanced by Design Patterns and SOLID Principles. The course is both conceptual and analytical and is understood with JDK 8 software & IntelliJ IDE. This course develops critical thinking skills by augmenting the student's ability to develop distributed model for control of various modern management systems like banking management system, student information management system, , Library Management System etc. with the necessary API for communication with database enhanced by the current industrial approach of Java's SOLID principle and design patterns. This course also involves essential core java concepts like multithreading, file handling, event handling etc.									
Course Objectives										
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Explain the benefits of Design-Pattern & SOLID principle in java based applications. Understand Concurrent Programming using Java Multi-Threading. Apply Communication mechanisms of Java with DBMS. Implement Web MVC application using Servlet and JSP Technology. Test JPA Implementation using Hibernate.									
Course Content:			1							
Module 1	Multi-Threading (Comprehension)	Assignment	Knowledge Ability			10 sess	sions			
Thread Prior	ding in Java: Understanding Threarities, Synchronizing Threads, Inte						Cycle,			
Module 2	Input & Output Operation in Java (Comprehension)	Assignment	File Operations			10 sess	sions			
Topic		ı								
	erations: Input/Output Operation									
	ing Streams, Working with File O									
Buffer Mana	agement, Read/Write Operations v	vith File Channel, Se	rializing Objects, Observ	er a	and	Obser	vable			

Interfaces.

101

Module 3	Collection and Database programming using JDBC (Comprehension)	Assignment	Data Storage	10 sessions
----------	--	------------	--------------	-------------

# Topics:

Collection - The Collection Framework: Collections of Objects, Collection Types, Sets, Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Uses of ArrayList & Vector, Comparable and Comparator Interfaces.

Database Programming using JDBC- Introduction to JDBC, JDBC Drivers & Architecture, CRUD operation

Using JDBC, Connecting to non-conventional Databases.

Module 4	Distributed Programming with Servlet (Application)	Assignment	Distributed Programming	10 sessions

# Topics:

Servlet - Web Application Basics, Architecture and challenges of Web Application, Introduction to servlet, Servlet life cycle, Developing and Deploying Servlets, Create and compile servlet source code, start tomcat, start a web browser and request the servlet, servlet API, Handling HTTP Requests and Responses: Handling HTTP GET requests and POST request, Session Tracking, Simple Servlet Program to fetch database records

•	Distributed Programming			
	with JSP (Application),		Distributed	
Module 5	Introduction to Spring	Assignment	Programming	5 sessions
	Framework (Application)			

# Topics:

JSP - Introduction to JSP, Creating simple JSP Programs, How JSP is processed, JSP Scripting Constructs, Predefined Variables, JSP Directives, Simple JSP Program to fetch database records.

Spring CORE, Overview of Spring, Spring Architecture, bean life cycle, Java and XML Configuration on Spring, Spring Different Modules.

Spring JPA, JPA Specification, Classes and Interfaces, Object Relational Mapping using JPA, JPA implementation with Hibernate, Simple JPA-Hibernate program to Create Database schemas.

# List of Laboratory Tasks:

# Labsheet -1 [ 4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level 1: Demonstration of Thread Class and Runnable Interface.

Level 2 – Implementation of Producer-Consumer Problem.

Labsheet -2 [ 3 +1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Usages of Java.io.\* package.

Level 2 – File operations with a case study.

## Labsheet – 3 [ 3 +1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Practicing classes and methods in java.util.collection.

Level 2 – Scenario based questions to apply all collections. [Group wise]

Labsheet -4 [ 3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – JDBC complete Demonstration with Student Database

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Information Management (Standalone). [Group wise]

Labsheet -5 [ 3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Web page creation using HTML, Dynamic web page using java.servlet and JDBC

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Information Management (WEB based). [Group wise ]

Labsheet -6 [ 3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Web page creation using HTML, Dynamic web page using java.servlet, JSP and JDBC

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Database using JPA Hibernate

Build a Standalone database application using Java Swing as Front End. Indicative areas include; TimeTable Management, Student Expense Tracker, Important Mail Fetcher, etc.

Build a real time database application using J2EE as Front End. Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, Library, Transport and supply chain, etc.

**Text Books** 

Cay S Horstmann and Gary Cornell, "CORE JAVA volume II-Advanced Features, 9th Edition.

## References

Herbert Schildt, "Java 2: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Y.Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming Comprehensive Version", Pearson Education, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition. Core and Advanced Java Black Book, Dream Tech Press.

Spring in Action, Graig Walls, 5th Edition

Java Persistence with Hibernate, Christian Bauer & Gavin King, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

 $\underline{https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JGNTYXkVCVY\&list=PLd3UqWTnYXOkTSBCBNyyhxo\_jxlY\_uTWA\&index=2}$ 

Topics relevant to "Employability": Create and compile servlet source code, start tomcat, start a web browser and request the servlet for Employobility through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

# CSA3027: Cryptography and Network Security

Course Code: CSA3027	Course Title: Cryp Security.	otography an	d Network	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
	Type of Course: Dis	cipline Elec	tive						
Version No.	1	1.0	. 37 . 1	11					
Course Pre-requisites	"Data Communication	ons and Cor	nputer Network	S''					
Anti-requisites	Nil								
Course Description	The Course covers to security, focusing in								
Course Objective	Cryptography and N	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Cryptography and Network Security. and attain Employability Skill through Participative Learning techniques.							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Identifies the basic concept of Cryptography (Knowledge) CO2: Express the different types of Cryptographic Algorithms (Comprehension) CO3: Recognize the Public key Cryptographic Techniques for various applications. (Comprehension) CO4: Apply the network security concepts during their implementation of network security application developments. (Application)								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Cryptography and types of Ciphers	Assignm ent	Data Collection/Inte	erpretati	8 Ses	ssio	ns		
Topics: Introduction to C Attacks: active attacks, pa Integrity, Nonrepudiation Cipher, Introduction to B	assive attacks, services , Substitution Ciphers lock Cipher and Stream	s: Authentica : Caesar, M m Cipher, Fo	ation, Access Co ono alphabetic,	ontrol, Data	a Conf	ideı	ntialit	y, Data	
Module 2	Private Key Cryptography and Number Theory	Case studies / Case let	Case studies /	Case let	13 S	essi	ons		
Topics: Symmetric Encry Advanced Encryption Staprimality testing and factor Algorithm, Euler Totient	indard, Modular Arith orization, Discrete Log	metic, Prime garithmic Pr	numbers, Ferm oblem, Euclidea	nat's little t	heorer	n, b	rief al		
Module 3	Public Key Cryptography and its Applications	Quiz	Case studies /	Case let	14 S	essi	ons		
Topics: Overview of Pu attack, Cryptographic Ha Digital Signature, Discus	sh functions, Secure H	lash Algoritl	nm, Message Au						

Module 4	Network Security	Quiz	Case studies / Case let	14	Sessions
----------	------------------	------	-------------------------	----	----------

Topics: Network Security fundamentals, Network Security applications: Authentication: Kerberos, PKI, Network Security applications: e-mail security y: PGP, MIME, Network Security applications: IP Security: IP Sec architecture, Network Security applications: Web Security.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Kali Linux

#### Project work/Assignment:

Project: Malware detections, IDS and IPS for IOT devices using wire shark, NMAP etc.

Assignment: Review on types of attacks in networks, Article review, quiz, written assignments

#### **Text Book**

- T1 William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practices", Prentice Hall, 8th Edition, 2019.
- T2. Wade Trappe and Lawrence C Washington, "Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory", Pearson, 2020.

#### References

- R1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", McGraw Hill, third edition, 2010
- R2. R.Rajaram, "Network Security and Cryptography" SciTech Publication.3rd Edition, 2014
- R3. AtulKahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2019
- R4. BruceSchneier, "Applied Cryptography", John Wiley and Sons Inc. Second Edition, 2015.

# E book link T1: http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

<u>detail.pl?biblionumber=10133&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Cryptography%20and%20Network%20Security</u>

## Web resources:

https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=fBYckQKJvP3a/8Vd3L08tQhttps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs90/preview

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout...

# CSA3028: Embedded Systems

Course Code: CSA3028	Course Title: Embedded Syste Type of Course: Discipline Ele		L-T- P- C	3	0	0 :	3		
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Before attempting this course to between microprocessors and microcontrollers, Real world in	microcontrollers, In	nstruction s	et of micropro					
Anti-requisites	NIL	<del>-</del>							
Course Description	using ARM microcontrollers. studies for real-world application	The course provides insights into the fundamentals of Embedded Systems and their design using ARM microcontrollers. This course demonstrates System design examples and case tudies for real-world applications. This course also gives brief introduction of Embedded Real Time Operating System (RTOS).							
Course Objectives	1	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Embedded ystems and attain Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques.							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Describe Embedded Systems and their Interfacing to the Analogue world Distinguish between various ARM architecture versions Program ARM processors using Assembly and C Languages Understand the concept of Real Time Operating systems								
Course Content:			T						
Module 1	Fundamentals of Embedded Systems	Assignment	Program	ming activity		9	Hou	rs	
	ed System?, Inside the Embeddeding to the Analogue world, Inter	•		ors, Memory S	yste	ems,	Bas	ic	
Module 2	ARM Architecture	Assignment	Program	ming activity		12	. Ho	urs	
Cortex <sup>TM</sup> -M TM4C	M® and ARM® Architecture, Coll23X processor with LPC21xx at ARM Assembly Programming.							ARM	
Module 3	ARM Programming and Interfacing	Assignment	Program	ming activity		12	2 Но	urs	
Concepts of Input an	amming—Conditional Statements and Output Ports, Basics of Interfamunication, USB, RS232, CAN	acing Switches and	LEDs, Inte						

Module 4	Real Time Operating Systems (RTOS)	Assignment	Programming activity	12 Hours
----------	---------------------------------------	------------	----------------------	----------

# Topics:

Introduction to Embedded Real Time Operating Systems (RTOS), Types of RTOS, Architecture of Embedded RTOS, Kernel in RTOS, Overview of various systems:- MicroC/OS-II, VX Works, RTLinux, Free RTOS, Differences in operating systems.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Editor: A text editor is the first tool you need to begin creating an embedded system, Compiler, Source code is written in a high-level programming language, Assembler, Debugger, Linker, Emulator, Integrated Development Environment (IDE), PyCharm.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Choose an appropriate tool to design Embedded and Tiny Embedded Systems. Programming: Implementation of the chosen applications.

## Text Book

Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide, Designing and Optimizing System Software", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2nd Edition.

Alexander G. Dean, "Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex M Based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach", ARM Education Media, 2nd Edition

K.V.K.K.Prasad, "Embedded Real-Time Systems: Concepts, Design & Programming", Dream Tech Press, 2010, 3rd Edition

Steve Heath, "Embedded System Design", Elsevier India, 2nd Edition.

#### Web Links:

Joseph Sifakis, "Embedded systems design - Scientific challenges and work directions 2009 Design", Automation & Test in Europe Conference & Exhibition https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5090623

Gabor Karsai; Fabio Massacci; Leon Osterweil; Ina Schieferdecker, "Evolving Embedded Systems", Computer, VOL. 43, issue 5 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5472888

Sachin P. Kamat, "An eye on design: Effective embedded system software", IEEE Potentials, VOL. 29, issue 5 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5568178

Yanbing Li; M. Potkonjak; W. Wolf, "Real-time operating systems for embedded computing", IEEE International Conference on Computer Design: VLSI in Computers and Processors, (ICCD), 12-15 Oct. 1997 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/628899

#### References

Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Systems: Introduction to Arm® Cortex<sup>TM</sup>-M Microcontroller- Vol 01", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 1st Edition

Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Systems: Real-Time Operating Systems for Arm® Cortex<sup>TM</sup>-M Microcontrollers", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 1st Edition.

ARM Cortex Datasheet available on (https://www.arm.com/)

Raymond J.A. Buhr, Donald L.Bailey, "An Introduction to Real-Time Systems- From Design to Networking with C/C++", Prentice Hall, 1st Edition

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": ARM architecture, ARM Programming, Real Time Operating Systems for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3029** Storage Area Networks

Course Code:	Course Title: Storage Area N	Vetworks		L- T-P-	3	0	0	3
CSA3029	Type of Course: Discipline e	elective		C				
Version No.	1							
Course Pre-	Basics of information storage	e						
requisites								
Anti-								
requisites								
C	The course aims to equip stu	dents with basic	introduction to	Storage A	Area	Net	works,	
Course	including storage architectur	es, logical and p	hysical compon	ents of a	stora	ige i	nfrastru	cture,
Description	managing and monitoring th							,
Course	The objective of the course i				•	_		Area
Objective	Networks attain Employability					01 2		
Objective	Tietworks attain Employabili	ity tinough Exp	errentiai Learinii	S teeming	ues.			
	On successful completion of	the course the s	students shall be	able to:				
	CO1 Identify key challenge	s in managing ii	nformation and a	ınalyze di	ffere	ent s	torage	
	networking technologies. [U	nderstanding]						
Course Out	CO2 Explain physical and le	ogical compone	nts of a storage i	nfrastruc	ture	of R	AID, ar	nd
Course Out	intelligent storage systems. [							
Comes	CO3 Describe Object and C			orage virt	tuali	zatio	n.	
	[Comprehension]		U	υ				
	CO4 Articulate business con	ntinuity solution	s—backup and	archive fo	or ma	anag	ing fixe	d
	content. [Application]	,	1			υ	υ	
Course	The state of the s							
Content:								
Content.	Ct Ct							
N/ 1 1 1	Storage System:		D ( C 11 (	/T 4			10.0	
Module 1	Introduction to Information	Assignment	Data Collection	n/interpre	etatic	n	10.56	essions
T. :	Storage							
Topics:		1'' D			. ,	1	. 1	1.01 1
	orage, Evolution of Storage A							
	ata Center Environment: Appl							
	Storage, Disk Drive Compone		Performance, Ho	ost Acces	s to	Data	i, Direct	<b>;-</b>
Attached Stora	ge, Storage Design Based on		1					
Module 2	Data Protection – RAID,	Case studies /	Case studies / 0	Case let			08 Se	essions
	Intelligent Storage Systems							
_	Implementation Methods, RA		onents, RAID T	echnique	s, R	AID	Levels,	RAID
•	Rerformance, RAID Compar						~	
-	rage Systems: Components of	an Intelligent S	torage System, T	ypes of I	ntell	ıgen	t Storag	ge
Systems.	T	1	1					
Module 3	Object-Based and Unified	Quiz	Case studies / 0	Case let			08 Se	essions
	Storage							
	-Based Storage Architecture:	•		orage and	Ret	rieva	ıl in OS	D,
	ject-Based Storage, Content-A		-					
Virtualization	in SAN: Block-level Storage	Virtualization, \	Virtual SAN (VS	SAN)				
	Backup and Archive,							
Module 4	Replication	Quiz	Case studies	/ Case let			10.5	Sessions
Rookup Dumo	se, Backup Considerations, Ba	okun Granularia	Dagovery Co.	ngidoratio	nc I	2001	up Met	hode
• •	•		•				•	
_	ecture, Backup and Restore O	_		_				
•	ion: Replication Terminology				•		•	

Technologies, Tracking Changes to Source and Replica, Restore and Restart Considerations, Creating

Remote Replication: Modes of Remote Replication, Remote Replication Technologies.

Multiple Replicas.

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

#### Project work/Assignment:

Assignment: Group Seminar/Quiz

#### Text Book

**T1.** G. Somasundaram, Alok Shrivastava. "*Information Storage and Management*", EMC Education Services, Wiley India. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.2012.

#### References

- R1. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens and Wolfgang Muller. "Storage Networks Explained", Wiley India. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.2015.
- R2. Rebert Spalding. "Storage Networks The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Indian Edition.2017.
- **R3.** Richard Barker and Paul Massiglia. "Storage Area Networks Essentials A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementing SANs", Wiley. 1stEdition.2008.

# **E-Resource:** pu.informatics.global.

R3 Web resources: Students may find articles and significance of SAN at

https://www.ibm.com/topics/storage-area-network and EMC<sup>2</sup> and may refer an eBook on "Storage Area Network Essentials" A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementing SANs by Richard Barker, Paul Massiglia

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Block-level Storage Virtualization, Virtual SAN (VSAN) for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3032** Semantic Web Technologies

Course Code:	Course Title: SEMANTIC	WEB TECHNOLO	GIES					
CSA3032	Type of Course: Discipline l	Elective		L- T- P- C	3 (	0	3	
Version No.	1.01.0							
Course Pre-	Object Oriented Programmin	าฐ						
requisites	Web Technologies	6						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	The aim of this course is to t	teach the students th	ne concepts, tec	hnologies an	d tec	hniqu	ies	
Description	underlying and making up th							
	be able to: understand and d							
	semantic web; understand an						the	
	semantic web; use the RDF			•	RDF	FA;		
<b>C</b>	understand the relationship b				C C	4 .	_	
Course Objective	The objective of the course in Web Technologies and attain						С	
Objective	techniques.	ii Employaomity Sk	ilis ullough Fai	ucipative Le	amm	g		
Course	On successful completion of	this course the stud	dents shall be a	ble to:				
Outcomes	Explain the basics of Seman							
	Describe Knowledge Repres		_	•				
	Illustrate the role of ontolog		- •	_	icatio	n]		
	Demonstrate the application	s of Semantic Web	[Application]					
Course Content:								
M. J. 1	Introduction to Web	Assignment/Qui	D1141 M-	1.1.	]	0		
Module 1	Semantics	Z	Building Mo	aeis	S	essio	ns	
Topics: Introduction to V XML Programm Assignment: Bu		de Web, Building M	Models, Semant			gies,		
Module 2	XML & RDF	Assignment	Framework,	scription		o essio	ns	
Topics: Modeling Inform	nation, Extensible Markup Lang	guage, Metadata and	d Data in Inforr	nation Sharir	ıg, Re	esour	ce	
Description Fran	nework, RDF Schema				-			
Assignment: Re	source Description Framework	1			-			
Module 3	Ontology in Semantic Web	Case study	Constructing	Ontology		0 essio	ns_	
Topics:								
<i>-</i>	eering, Constructing Ontology,	Ontology Developn	nent Tools, On	tologies in O	WL,			
Ontologies for St								
Assignment: Co	nstructing Ontology  Data Security & Event		Application	of Comentie	1	<u> </u>		
			Application of	n semantic	1	U		
Module 4	Logging Logging	Case study	Web		S	essio	ns	
Topics:	Logging	,						
Topics: Application of So	Logging emantic Web, Web 2.0, Web D	,						
Topics: Application of So Web in Life Scie	Logging emantic Web, Web 2.0, Web Dences, e-learning	,						
Topics: Application of So Web in Life Scie Assignment: Ap	Logging emantic Web, Web 2.0, Web D	,						

Search engine development, Facebook's open graph protocol, siri is a powerfull realization of the semantic web, yahoo, facebook, social networks based applications

#### Professionally Used Software:

#### Assignment:

- 1. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. <a href="Presidency University Library Link">Presidency University Library Link</a>.
- 2. Presentation: Group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

#### Text Book(s):

- T1.Pascal Hitzler, Markus Krötzsch, Markus Krötzsch "Foundations of Semantic Web Technologies" CRC publication 2008
- T2.John hebeler, Mathew fisher "Semantic Web Programming" 1st Edition Wiley; 1st edition (March 27, 2009)

## Reference(s):

#### Reference Book(s):

R1.Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.

R2.Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)

R3.Information sharing on the semantic Web – Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.

R4.Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C. Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD,2020.

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- 1. Semantic Web Technology an overview | ScienceDirect Topics
- 2. Semantic Web Technologies | openHPI
- 3. Semantic Web Technologies for e-Learning: Models and Implementation (vu.lt)

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Concepts of Semantic Web Technologies, Web Data Exchange and Syndication, Semantic Wikis, Semantic Web in Life Sciences for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3033 Robotic Process Automation**

Course Code:	Course Title:						
CSA3033	Robotic Process Automa	ation	L- P- T-C				
	Type of Course: Theory			3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-requisites	Basic Programming Con	cepts.					
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	Through real-world, pert equip students with pracidentify potential uses, b automation.	tical literacy in roboti	c process auto	mati	on.	It will	
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Describe RPA, where it can be applied, and how it's implemented. Describe the different types of variables, control flow, and data manipulation techniques. Identify and understand image, text, and data table automation. Describe how to handle user events and various types of exceptions and strategies. Understand the deployment of the robot and how to maintain the connection.						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to robotic process automation	Assignment				08 Class	es
Automation - What is I in RPA - What Process RPA Advanced Conce Difference from SDLC	of RPA, RPA platforms, The RPA - RPA vs Automation es can be Automated - Typots - Standardization of production Design Document - Intergring ecosystem.	n - Processes & Flowc pes of Bots - Workloa pcesses - RPA Develo chitecture - RPA busin	harts - Program ds which can opment method ness case - RP	mmin be au lolog A Te	ng ( uton gies eam	Construnated Proce	ess
Module 2	RPA tool introduction and basics	Assignment				08 Class	es
Practices - The Variable Number Variables - Ar Arguments - Naming B Namespaces - Importing Statements - Loops - A Flow Activities - The A The Switch Activity - Manipulation - Data M	RPA Tool - The User Integes Panel - Generic Value Variables - Date and Teest Practices - The Argumag New Namespaces- Contumed Control Flow - Seasign Activity - The Dela The While Activity - The Fanipulation Introduction - anipulation - Gathering an	Variables - Text Varia Fime Variables - Data tents Panel - Using An rol Flow - Control Floe equences - Flowcharts y Activity - The Do V For Each Activity - Th Scalar variables, colle	bles - True or Table Variable guments - Abow Introductions - About Cont While Activity the Break Activity	Fals es - I out I on - I trol I - Th rity -	e V Mar mpo f El Flov e If Dat	aming ariable naging orted se V - Con Activita	Best s - trol
Module 3	Advanced automation	Assignment Data.				08	
Topics: Recording Intro Methods - Screen Scrap Assessing Selectors - C	concepts & techniques oduction - Basic and Desk ping - Data Scraping - Scra customization - Debugging at & Advanced Citrix Auto	top Recording - Web aping advanced techning - Dynamic Selectors	iques - Selecto - Partial Selec	ors - l ctors	Def - R	ining a PA	nd

Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval - Advanced Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices - Using tab for Images - Starting Apps - Excel Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table basics - Data Manipulation in excel - Extracting Data from PDF - Extracting a single piece of data - Anchors - Using anchors in PDF.

Module-4 Handling user events & assistant bots, exception handling	Assignment		08 Classes
--	------------	--	---------------

Topics: Assistant bots - Monitoring system event triggers - Hotkey trigger - Mouse trigger - System trigger - Monitoring image and element triggers - An example of monitoring email - Example of monitoring a copying event and blocking it - Launching an assistant bot on a keyboard event. Exception handling: Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - Strategies for solving issues - Catching errors.

	Deploying and		08
Module-5	maintaining the bot	Assignment	Classes

Topics: Publishing using publish utility - Creation of Server - Using Server to control the bots - Creating a provision Robot from the Server - Connecting a Robot to Server - Deploy the Robot to Server - Publishing and managing updates - Managing packages - Uploading packages - Deleting packages.

## Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1 on (Module 1 and Module 2)

Assignment 2 on (Module 3 and Module 4)

Assignment on (Module 5)

#### **REFERENCE MATERIALS:**

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation", Packt Publishing, 2018.

#### REFERENCES

Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation, 1st Edition 2015.

Richard Murdoch, "Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant", Independently Published, 1st Edition 2018.

Srikanth Merianda, "Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation", Consulting Opportunity Holdings LLC, 1st Edition 2018.

Lim Mei Ying, "Robotic Process Automation with Blue Prism Quick Start Guide: Create software robots and automate business processes", Packt Publishing, 1st Edition 2018.

#### JOURNALS/MAGAZINES

IEEE Transactions on Automation Science and Engineering

ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology

**IEEE Robotics and Automation Letters** 

Information Systems, Elsevier

Computers in Industry, Elsevier

#### WEB RESOURCES:

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/roboticprocessautomation

https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation

https://www.academy.uipath.com

# **CSA3034** Parallel Computing

Course Code: CSA3034	Course Title: Parallel Con	nputing	L-T-P-	1	0	4	3
	Type of Course: Disciplin	e Elective	C				
Version No.	1.0		•		•		
Course Pre-requisites	Nil						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	To study the scalability & parallel computation, study software programming mo	the different inter co					
Course Objective	The objective of the course Computing and attain Emptechniques.						arallel
Course Out Comes	On successful completion Study the scalability and complete Knowledge Understand the technological Practice the different types Demonstrate the software season [Application]	lustering issues and the es enabling parallel confinterconnection n	ne technol omputing etworks. [	logy no . [Con [Appli	ecessary nprehens cation]	ion]	em. [
Course Content:							
Module 1	SCALABILITY AND CLUSTERING	Quizzes and assign	ments	Simul	ation	15S	Session
Concepts Of Clustering	r Architecture – Dimensions g – Scalable Design Principl ism Issues – Interaction / Co	es – Parallel Program	ming Ove	erview	- Proce	sses, T	asks
Module 2	SYSTEM INTERCONNECTS	Quizzes and assign	ments	Simul	ation	15 Ses	sions
	on Networks – Network Topultithreading – Synchronizat		es – Buse	s, Cro	ssbar an	d Multi	stage
Module 3	PARALLEL PROGRAMMING	Term paper/Assign	ment	Simul	ation	15 Ses	sions
Paradigms And Progra	mmability – Parallel Prograi	nming Models – Sha	red Memo	ory Pro	ogrammi		
Module 4	MESSAGE PASSING PROGRAMMING	Term paper/Assign		Simul		15	sions
Message Passing Parac	ligm – Message Passing Inte	erface – Parallel Virtu	al Machin	ne.		1	
List of Laboratory Tas Basics of MPI (Messag							

To learn Communication between MPI processes

To get familiarized with advance communication between MPI

Study of MPI collective operations using 'Synchronization'

Study of MPI collective operations using 'Data Movement'

Study of MPI collective operations using 'Collective Computation'

To understand MPI Non-Blocking operation

Basics of OpenMP API (Open Multi-Processor API)

To get familiarized with OpenMP Directives

Sharing of work among threads using Loop Construct in OpenMP

Clauses in Loop Construct

Sharing of work among threads in an OpenMP program using 'Sections Construct'

Sharing of work among threads in an OpenMP program using 'Single Construct'

Use of Environment Variables in OpenMP API

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Any IDE – JDK, NetBeans and etc.

#### Assignment:

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

#### Text Book

Kai Hwang and Zhi. Wei Xu, "Scalable Parallel Computing", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

#### References

David E. Culler & Jaswinder Pal Singh, "Parallel Computing Architecture: A Hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 1999.

Michael J. Quinn, "Parallel Programming in C with MPI & OpenMP", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003. Kai Hwang, "Advanced Computer Architecture" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

#### E-Resources

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\_cs39/preview(Introduction to Parallel Computing)

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=parallel%20computing

https://online.stanford.edu/courses/cs149-parallel-computing

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

 $https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com: 2229/login.aspx? direct=true\&db=nlebk\&AN=2706929\&site=ehost\ live$ 

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Message Passing Interface – Parallel Virtual Machine for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# CSA2018- Data Modelling and Visualization

Course Code: CSA2018	Course Title: Data Modeling and V	isualization	LTDC				
	Type of Course:Integrated		L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.		1.0				1 1	
Course Pre- requisites	Programming in Python.						
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	NIL						
Course Description	A Data Scientist's ability to struct may build and represent an informand business activities, associate we use cases, such as new Customer reduce distraction and so on. All t the process of Data Science Model Topics include: Data Science, Mis Visualization, Graphs, Trees.	native visualizati ith the Key Perfor Acquisition, Pro- hese factors are of ing.	on, showcast mance, Indic duct Design, considered w	ing the ator an desk l hile ca	raw I d busi ocatio rrying	Data ness n to g out	
<b>Course Objective</b>	The objective of the course is SKIL EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING tech		NT of studen	t by us	ing		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the count of the	m into a procedurarized with the	ral flow. [Ap Data by ex he prediction	plication tracting	g usef le. [K	nowle	edge]
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Programm	ning			No. of ons:10
involved in Data Mo	n to Data Science: Key skills required to deling, Understanding the problem, Des, Transforming Numerical Variables,	ata Extraction, Ir	nputing Miss	sing Da	ta, En	codin	_
Module 2	Data Modeling	Assignment	Programm	ning			No. of ons:10
Topics: Fundamenta dataset, Data Transfe	als, Significance of EDA, Comparing I ormation.	EDA with classica	al and Bayes	ian ana	lysis,	Loadi	ng the
Module 3	Data Visualization – I	Assignment	Programm	ning			No. of ons:08

<u>Topics:</u> Data Visualization history, how does visualization help decision-making, Visualization Techniques for Spatial Data, Time-Oriented Data, Multivariate Data, Trees, Graphs and Networks.

				No. of
Module 4	Data Visualization – II	Assignment	Programming	Sessions:12

<u>Topics:</u> Visualization Techniques for Geospatial Data, Spatial Data, Point Data, Line Data, Area Data.Interaction Concepts: Operators, Operands and Spaces, A Unified Framework. Designing Effective Visualizations: Steps in Designing Visualizations; Problems in Designing Effective Visualizations.

Comparing and Evaluating Visualization Techniques: User Tasks, User Characteristics, Data Characteristics, Visualization Characteristics, Structures for Evaluating Visualizations, Benchmarking Procedures

# List of laboratory tasks:

#### SKILL SETS TO BE DEVLOPED:

SK1: An attitude of enquiry.

SK2: Confidence and ability to tackle newproblems.

SK3: Ability to interpret events andresults.

SK4: Ability to work as a leader and as a member of ateam.

SK5: Assess errors in systems/processes/programs/computations and eliminatethem.

SK6: Observe and measure physicalphenomena.

SK7: Writereports.

SK8: Select suitable equipment, instrument, materials &software

SK9: Locate faults insystem/Processes/software.

SK10: Manipulative skills for setting and handling systems/Process/Issues

SK11: The ability to follow standard /Legal procedures.

SK12: An awareness of the ProfessionalEthics.

SK13: Need to observe safety/General precautions.

SK14: To judge magnitudes/Results/issues without actual measurement/actualcontacts

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Tools: Draw.io, Lucidchart, SQuirreL SQL Client, MySQL Workbench, Amundsen, erwin Data Modeler, ER/Studio, Datagrip

# **Project work/Assignment:**

Throughout the progression in each module, students will have to submit scenario based programming Assignments/Experiments as listed in "List of Lab Tasks". On completion of each module, students will be asked to develop a Mini Project, similar to the following:

Visualization Design.

In this assignment, you will design visualization for a small data set and provide arigorous rationale for your design choices. After the World War II, antibiotics were considered as "wonder drugs", since they were easy remedy for what had been intractable ailments. To learn which drug worked most effectively for which bacterial infection, performance of the three most popular antibiotics on 16 bacteria were gathered. The values Table 1 represent the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC), a measure of the

effectiveness of the antibiotic, which represents the concentration of antibiotic required to prevent growth in vitro. The reaction of the bacteriato Gram staining is described by the covariate "gram staining". Bacteria that are staineddark blue or violet are Gram-positive. Otherwise, they are Gramnegative

#### • Exploratory Data Analysis.

In this assignment, you will design two visualizations techniques for a small dataset and provide a rigorous rationale for your design choices.

TasksThe dataset contains some important statistics from a large sample of movies. The data includes the movie budget and revenue from different sources as well as ratings from Rotten Tomatoes, The Numbers and IMDB.

Step 1.Pose an initial question that you would like to answer.For example: Is there a relationship between columns? Are the columns IMDB rating and Production budget correlated? Is there any relationship between the movie budget andrevenue?

Step 2. Assess the fitness of the data for answering your question.

Inspect the data--it is invariably helpful to first look at the raw values. Does the data seemappropriate for answering your question? If not, you may need to start the process over.

Exploratory Data Analysis and Interactive Visualization
 In this assignment, you will design three interactive visualizations techniques for achallenging dataset and provide a rigorous rationale for your design choices.

 Tasks

The dataset contains some important information about flights among the states of the UnitedStated of America in 2009.

Step 1. Pose an initial question that you would like to answer as you did in the assignment 2.

Step 2.Assess the fitness of the data for answering your question. Inspect the data--it is invariably helpful to first look at the raw values. Does the data seemappropriate for answering your question? If not, you may need to start the process over. If so, does the data need to be reformatted or cleaned prior to analysis? Perform any stepsnecessary to get the data into shape prior to visual analysis.

Step 3.Design three interactive visualization techniques that you believe effectively

#### Text Book

- 1. Madhavan, Samir, "Mastering Python for Data Science", Packt Publishing Ltd, 2015.
- 2. Wilkinson, Leland, "The Grammar of Graphics", Springer-Verlag New York, 2015.

# References

Andy Kirk, "Data Visualization: A Handbook for Data Driven Design", Sage Publications, 2016.

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&site=ehostlive

#### **E-Resources**

NPTEL course <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106179">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106179</a>

 $\underline{https://www.naukri.com/learning/data-visualization-courses-certification-training-by-nptel-st583-\underline{tg1061}$ 

Topics relevant to development of "Skills": Real time Data Modeling using Deep learning.

# **CSA3049 Software Metrics and Quality Management**

Version No. 1.0  Course Prerequisites  Anti-requisites  NIL  Course  Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software testing and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality a an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer	Version No. 1.0  Course Pre- requisites  Anti-requisites  NIL  Course  Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software to and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underl theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications.  Enhance of the course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Sometrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Least techniques.  Course Out  Comes  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compones software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	testing lying . The quality a with
Version No. 1.0  Course Pre- requisites  Anti-requisites  NIL  Course  Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software testing and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality a an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Development Erocess, Types of Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Povelopment Process, Types of Product, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management.  Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management.  Software Development Life Cycle, Software Q	Version No. 1.0  Course Prerequisites NIL  Course Description This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software te and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underly theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quan acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Somethic Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Leastechniques.  Course Out On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cuspipliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Qualit	lying . The quality a with
Course Pre- requisites  Anti-requisites  NIL  Course  Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software testing and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Finacial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Pirinciples of Total Quality  Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Povelopment Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions,	Course Prerequisites Anti-requisites NIL Course Description This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software te and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and under theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quan acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Some Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Leastechniques.  Course Out Comes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cusuppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	lying . The quality a with
Anti-requisites Anti-requisites NIL Course Description This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software testing and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality a an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out Comes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality. Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Software Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System Important Aspects of Qualit	Anti-requisites  Anti-requisites  NIL  Course Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software to and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underly theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications, emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quant acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Some Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Lead techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	lying . The quality a with
Anti-requisites  Course  Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software testing and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality an an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, What is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Software Problems Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Quality  Software Process, Types of Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Cult	Anti-requisites  Course Description  This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software to and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underly theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications, emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quant acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Some Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Least techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	lying . The quality a with
This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software testing and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality. Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality Inprovement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality Inprovement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Software Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Deve	This course will focus on the processes, principles, and techniques of software to and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underly theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quantication acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Sometrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Least techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	lying . The quality a with
Description and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underlying theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality a an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality: Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Software Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Quality Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Development Process, Types of Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Softwar	Description  and analysis. It covers a full spectrum of topics from basic principles and underl theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quan acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Sometrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Leastechniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	lying . The quality a with
theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. The emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality a an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality. Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality  Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Quality  Topics:  Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Area	theory of testing to organizational and process issues in real-world applications. emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quan acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Sometics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Least techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	The quality a with
emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quality a an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Quality  Software Production, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Module 3  Verification and Validation	emphasis is on selecting practical techniques to achieve an acceptable level of quan acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Sometics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Least techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental componers software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	quality a with oftware
an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals with realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality	an acceptable cost. This course will provide software engineering professionals realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Some Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Leastechniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprel To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	with
realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software Module 3 Verification and Validation	realistic strategies for reliable and cost-effective software testing.  Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of So Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Leatechniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprel To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	oftware
Course Objective   The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out   Comes   To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]   To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1   Introduction to Quality   Introduction to Quality   Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2   Software Quality   I2 Hours  Topics:  Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Module 3   Verification and Validation	Course Objective  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Some Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Least techniques.  Course Out  Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental componer software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehatory To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.  Course Out  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge]  To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1	Metrics and Quality Management attain Employability through Experiential Leatechniques.  Course Out Comes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
techniques.	Course Out Comes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	arning
Course Out Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality  Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through  Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2  Software Quality  Topics:  Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation  Validation	Course Out Comes  On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Compret To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:    Introduction to Quality   12 Hours	To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental compone software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehate To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:    Module 1	software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehation To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1  Introduction to Quality  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:    Module 1	To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehend To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1	ent of
To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:    Module 1	To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application]  Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality 12 Hou  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	1 .
Course Content:    Module 1	Course Content:  Module 1 Introduction to Quality 12 Hou  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	hension
Introduction to Quality  Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2   Software Quality   12 Hours  Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation   Vali	Module 1 Introduction to Quality 12 Hou Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality 12 Hours Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software Verification and Validation 14 Hours	Topics: Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality 12 Hours Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software Verification and Validation 14 Hours	Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	urs
Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customer Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.    Module 2	Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Cu Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.    Module 2	Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	n?),
Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality 12 Hours  Topics:  Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software Verification and Validation 14 Hours	Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	ustomer
Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality 12 Hours  Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects?  Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation 14 Hours	Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchm	
and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.  Module 2 Software Quality 12 Hours  Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects?  Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation 14 Hours		_
Module 2 Software Quality 12 Hours  Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects?  Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation 14 Hours		narking
Topics: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Wodule 3  Verification and Validation  14 Hours		
Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Customer is a King, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation  14 Hours		urs
Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Organisation Culture, Characteristics of Software, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation  14 Hours	•	
Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Problematic Areas of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects?  Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation  14 Hours		
of Software Development Life Cycle, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects?  Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality  Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software  Verification and Validation  14 Hours		
Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software Verification and Validation  14 Hours		Areas
Management System, Important Aspects of Quality Management.  Software Verification and Validation  14 Hours		
Module 3 Software Verification and Validation 14 Hours		
Module 3 Verification and Validation 14 Hours		
Validation		
LINES.		urs

Introduction, Verification, Verification Workbench, Methods of Verification, Type, Entities involved in verification, Reviews in testing lifecycle, Coverage in Verification, Concerns of Verification, Validation, Validation, Workbench, Levels of Validation, Coverage in Validation, Acceptance Testing, Management of Verification and Validation, Software development verification and validation activities. V-test Model: Introduction, V-model for software, Testing during Proposal stage, Testing during requirement stage, Testing during test planning phase, Testing during design phase, Testing during coding, VV Model, Critical Roles and Responsibilities.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Case study on real time software applications like MSTeam

Implementation of verification and validation for any realtime software application.

#### Text Book

T1 Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, William E. Lewis, CRC Press, 3<sup>rd</sup>,2016.

T2 Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach, Paul C. Jorgenson, CRC Press, 4th, 2017.

#### References

R1. P. Ammann and J. Offutt. Introduction to Software Testing. Cambridge University Press, 2008. R2.

 $\underline{\text{https://www.tutorialspoint.com/software\_quality\_management/software\_quality\_management\_metrics.htm} \\ \underline{\text{https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105150}}$ 

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101163

Assignment: Penetration testing distribution

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": V-test Model: Introduction, V-model for software for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3050** Ethical Hacking

Course Code:	Course Title: Ethical Hacking			L-T- P-				
CSA3050	Type of Course: Discipline Ele	ctive in Cyber Sec	urity Basket	C C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0				1	l.		
Course Pre- requisites	basic networking tools knowled	dge and Cryptograp	ohy & Network	Security				
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course introduces students also provides an in-depth under networks. These topics cover so used by ethical hackers and prohacker is and how important the cyber-attacks	rstanding of how to ome of the tools an ovide a thorough di	o effectively produced penetration to scussion of who	otect compesting met at and who	oute hod o an	r olog	gies ical	<b>.</b>
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to Hacking attain Employability t				of E	Ethic	cal	
Course OutComes	On successful completion of the Illustrate the importance of ethic Categorize the various technique Demonstrate various types of successful Demonstrate the function of sn	ical hacking les for performing ystem scanners and	reconnaissance I their function	÷.				
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Hacking (Knowledge, Application)	Assignment	Programming	g activity		1: H	2 lour	S
Assessments versus	ing-Important Terminologies - A Penetration Test - Penetration Te nt phase methodologies on penet	esting Methodologi						
Module 2	Linux Basics	Assignment	Programming	g activity		1 H	0 lour	S
Topics: Major Linux Operati Resolution - Some U	ing Systems - File Structure insid Inforgettable Basics.	le of Linux - Back	Гrack - Changii	ng the Def	ault	Sci	reer	i

Module 3	Information Gathering Techniques	Assignment	Programming activity	11 Hours
TD .				

#### Topics:

Sources of Information Gathering - Copying Websites Locally - NeoTrace - Xcode Exploit Scanner - Interacting with DNS Servers - DNS Cache Snooping - DNS Lookup with Fierce - SNMP - SMTP.

Assignment:Domain internet groper

Module 4 Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques	Assignment	Programming activity	13 Hours
--	------------	----------------------	-------------

# Topics:

Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques - Host Discovery - Scanning for Open Ports and Services - Types of Port Scanning - Vulnerability Assessment.

Assignment: Demonstrations for port scanning

## List of Laboratory Tasks:

# **Experiments:**

Installing BackTrack

Netcraft

**Keyloggers** 

Acunetix

Nslookup

**SNMP** 

Port Scanning

NetStumbler

Performing an IDLE Scan with NMAP

**Network Sniffing** 

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Software and open source tools

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate i.e Sql injections.

#### **Text Book**

Rafay Baloch, 2014: "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide" Apple Academic Press Inc.

#### References

Gary Hall, Rrin Watson, 2016: "Hacking: Computer Hacking, Security Testing, Penetration Testing, and Basic Security".

James Corley, Kent Backman, Michael Simpson, 2010: "Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": BackTrack - Changing the Default Screen Resolution for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

**CSA3051.NET Programming Using C#** 

Course	<b>Course Title: .NET Programming</b>	Using C#						
Code:	Type of Course: Program Core			L-T- P -	1	0	4	3
CSE30	Theory & Laboratory integrated			C	1	U	4	3
51								
Version No.	1.1							
Course Pre-	NIL							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course is designed to teach third to the .net framework and C# languarequired to create applications using that incorporates several features of	age. This co the C# lang	urse deals uage. Help	with the pro	ogram	ming s	kills tl	hat ar
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to <b>SK</b> solving methodology.	ILL DEVEI	LOPMEN	Γ of student	by us	ing pro	oblem	
Course Out Comes	COURSE OUTCOMES: On succe	ssful comple	etion of the	course the	studen	ts shal	l be ab	le to:
	C01: Apply OOPS concepts in C# fo		to real-wor	ld problems	[Kno	wledge	e].	
	C02: Creating ADO.NET GUI [App	-	Q.// F.A. 1:					
	C03: Demonstrating Write GUI app			-				
	C04: Creating the application with t	he help of da	atabase [Ap	oplication].				
Course Content:								
	C # Language Syntax							
Module 1		Assignme nt	Programm	ning Task		12 S	Session	ıs
0 0	e Syntax - Datatypes & Variables		, Implicit	•		•		

C # Language Syntax - Datatypes & Variables Declaration, Implicit and Explicit Casting, Checked and Unchecked Blocks, Enum and Constant, Operators, Control Statements, Working with Arrays, working with Methods, Pass by value and by reference and out parameters.

**OOPs-Concept** - Learning about Class, Object, Component, encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.Abstract Class, Overview of Interface, Types of Inheritance.

**Exception Handling**-Defining Exception, Understandings try and catch keywords, Using "finally" block, "using" statement, Throwing exceptions, Creating User-defined/Custom Exception class.

**IO Streams -** What are a stream, Types of Stream, Standard I/O Streams, Console, Handling text in files, Dealing with Binary files.

					J
	Developing GUI Application Using WINFORMS	Assignment	Data Collection/Excel	12 Sessions	
i	1			i	ı

Topics: Application

**Developing GUI Application Using WINFORMS-** Basic Controls, Panel & Layouts, Drawing and GDI Devices, MenuStrip, ToolbarStrip and Context MenuStrip, Model and Modeless Dialog boxes, Multiple Document Interface(MDI), Form Inheritance, Building Login Form, Working with Resource Files and Setting, Notify Icon Controls, Using Components like Timer, FileSystemWatcher, Process, BackgroundWorker. Drag and Drop.

Module 3	Managing Data using DataSet	Assignment	Programming/Data analysistask	14 Sessions
Topics			Application	

Managing Data using DataSet -Introduction DataSet and its Object Model, Filling DataSet using DataAdapter, Binding DataSet to DataGridView, Updating changes to the database using DataAdapter, DataAdapter events.

A few Advanced Features-Reflection and Attributes, Delegates & Events, User Control and Custom Control. Multithreading- Threading Overview, Thread States, Methods of Thread Class, Thread Pool, Thread Synchronization. Packaging and Deployment.

#### Module 4

**Topics** Application

**Database Programming Using ADO.NET -**Introduction, and Evolution of ADO.NET, Understanding the Role of Managed Provider and ADO.NET Objects, Connecting to Database and Connection Pooling, Performing Insert, Update and Delete Operations, Fetching Data from the database - Executing Select Statements, How to implement Login facility with the database, Inserting Image into a Database table

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

# **Project work/Assignment:**

# Text Book

- 1. Andrew Troelsen, "C# and the .NET Platform"
- 2. J. Liberty, "Programming C#", O'Reilly

#### References

R1:E. Balagurusamy, "Programming in C#", Tata McGraw-Hill.

R2: Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 9th Edition By John Sharp, Microsoft Press

R3:Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference: C#"

## Weblinks:

https://dotnet.microsoft.com/en-us/apps/aspnet

# Case study link:

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296561714 C and the NET Framework

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/csharp/getting-started/

E book link R1:

https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/mastering-c-and/9781785884375/

E book link R2:

https://www.packtpub.com/product/mastering-c-and-net-framework/9781785884375

# Topics relevant to development of ".NET Programming Using C#":

**MVC** — Model-View-Controller is a software design pattern. It describes interactions between the three components of a web application and its GUI.

**Topics relevant to development of "":** Learning about Class, Object, Component, encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Understanding the Role of Managed Provider and ADO.NET Objects, Connecting to Database and Connection Pooling,

\_\_\_

directories install Swarm and run any test file.

Blockchain

Module 4

Privacy, Security issues in

# CSA 3006: Blockchain Technology

Course Code: CSA	Course Title: Block Chain T	echnology			3	0	0	3	
3006	Town of Courses Dun ones Co			L-T-P-					
Version No.	Type of Course: Program Co	re		С				1	
Course Pre-	Basic concepts in networking	~							
requisites	Basic concepts in networking	5							
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	The course will introduce the range of industries including networking. Initially, the couto lay the foundation necessal addresses on privacy and see	finance, computer arse explores on Bi ary for developing a	science, supply tooin protocol for applications and	-chain, sm ollowed by	nart p	owe Ethe	er grie ereun	d and soci	
Course Objective		The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Blockchain Technology and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.							
Course OutComes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  Define the essential components of a blockchain platform. [Remember]  Recall basics and working of Bit coin and Ethereum Block chain.  [Remember]  Develop blockchain based application with Swarm and IPFS. [Apply]  Summarize the privacy and security issues in Blockchain. [Understand]								
Course Content:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Module 1	INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN	Assignment	Knowledge, (	Quizzes	No	o. Of	Clas	ses:8	
Ledger, Blockchain of Mining Mechanism, Consensus Algorithm	Limitations of Distributed DE Categories – Public, Private, C Generic elements of Blockchan n outed Ledger, Blockchain Category Bitcoin & Ethereum Basics	onsortium, Blockc in, Features of Blo	hain Network a ckchain, and Ty	nd Nodes, ypes of Blo m, Blockc	Peer ockcl hain	r-to- hain, Net	Peer , Typ work	Network, es of	
Module 2	Bitcom & Ethereum Basics	Assignment	Kilowiedge, C	Zuizzes	INC	). OI	Cias	868.9	
consensus, Bitcoin se Ethereum Basics: Ethereum Basics: E	oin blockchain, Challenges and cripting language and their use thereum and Smart Contracts, es, using smart contracts to end a blockchain, Challenges and s	The Turing Compl force legal contract	eteness of Smar s, comparing B	t Contract	Lan	guag	ges ar	nd	
Module 3	DISTRIBUTED STORAGE IPFS AND SWARM	Case Study	Application, I Work	Project	No	o. Of	Clas	ses:7	
serving your fronten	achine- Swarm and IPFS: Insta d using Swarm, IPFS file uploa IPFS locally on our machine, in	ader project: Projec	t setup the web	page Prac	tical	con	npone	ent:	

Case study

No. Of Classes:6

Application, Quizzes

### Topics:

Pseudo-anonymity vs. anonymity, Zcash and Zk-SNARKS for anonymity preservation, attacks on Block chains: Sybil attacks, selfish mining, 51% attacks advent of algorand; Sharding based consensus algorithms to prevent these attacks. Case Study: Block chain in Financial Service, Supply Chain Management and Government Services.

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

IPFS, Ethereum Block chain.

### Project work/Assignment:

Blockchain Use Cases: Crowd funding, Compliance to KYC, International Trade finance, Supply Chain Management.

Research in Blockchain: Discussion of Latest research papers.

#### Textbook(s):

Tiana Laurence, Blockchain for Dummies, 2nd Edition 2019, John Wiley & Sons.

Anshul Kaushik, Block Chain & Crypto Currencies, Khanna Publishing House, 2018.

Kirankalyan Kulkarni, Essentials of Bitcoin and Blockchain, Packt Publishing, 2018.

#### References

Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing Ltd, March 2018.

Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks, Xun (Brian) Wu, "Blockchain By Example: A developer's guide to creating decentralized applications using Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Hyperledger", Packt Publishing Limited, 2018.

#### Web Resources and Research Articles:

# Corresponding Online Resources:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/blockchain.
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105184/
- 3. Introduction to Blockchain Technology and Applications, https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\_noc20\_cs01/preview

## Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Pseudo-anonymity vs. anonymity, Zcash and Zk-SNARKS for anonymity preservation, attacks on Block chains for skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

**CSA3089 : Predictive Analytics** 

Course Code: CSA3089	Course Title: Predictive Analytics Type of Course: Discipline Elective		L- T - P	- C	2	0	2	3		
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Basic Communication General Knowledge about Descriptive	Analy	tics							
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
Course Description	Predictive Analytics subject is concercourse to know about modern data analythesizing data sets for decision makes	alytic c	concepts a	ınd dev						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to far Analytics and attain <b>Employability Sk</b>					•	•			
<ul> <li>Course Out Comes</li> <li>CO 1: Define the nature of analytics and its applications (Knowledge)</li> <li>CO 2: Discuss the concepts of predictive analytics and data mining (Comprehension) CO 3: Compute the analytical tools in business scenarios to achieve competitive advantage (Application)</li> <li>CO 4: Relate the real-world insights in decision trees and time series analysis methods in dynamic business environment (Application)</li> <li>CO 5: Outline the importance of big data in predictive analytics (Comprehension)</li> </ul>										
Course Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to Predictive Analytics	Self- Learn	ing	Appli	cations of	analy	tics	12 Sessions		
	s- Definition, importance, Analytics in alytics; Popularity in Analytics; Prediction									
Module 2	Predictive Analytics & Data Mining	Case analys	sis	Emp htt	dictive And loyee Attraction center. Copps://www.ntre.org/pyidew?id=1	rition (CO2. v.theca product	Case se ts/	12 Sessions		
<b>Topics:</b> Predictive Analytics- Definition, Importance and application; Predictive Analytics – Marketing, Health care & other industries; Skills and roles in Predictive Analytics; Tools & Software; Data Mining – Page 2 of 4 Definition, applications, kinds of pattern data mining can discover, data mining tools & dark side of data mining										
Module 3	Data, Methods & Algorithms for Predictive Analytics	Learn Case Analy			ctive anal			14 Sessions		

**Topics:** Nature; Pre-processing of data for analytics; Data Mining methods; Prediction; Classification-Decision tress; Cluster analysis, K means clustering, Association; Predictive analytics misconception; Algorithms - Naïve Bays, nearest neighbour; Regression - Simple linear regression (SLR) using OLS method, Multiple linear regression (MLR); Violation of Ordinary least squares (OLS) method - Auto correlation, Heteroscedasticity, multicollinearity

Module 4	Business Forecasting & Decisions Trees	Discussion & Presentation	Business Forecasting	10 Sessions
----------	---	---------------------------	----------------------	----------------

**Topics Module 4:** Business Forecasting; Time Series Data and Time Series Analysis- based Forecasting, Forecasting Accuracy, Auto-regressive and Moving average model; Decision Trees: Introduction to decision trees; Analysis – unstructured data

		Discussion	Darkside of data mining,	06
Module 5	Big Data in Predictive Analytics	&	Challenges and problems	~ .
		Presentation	in data analytics	Sessions

Fundamental concepts of Big data; Challenges and problems in data analytics; Big data technologies; Big data & stream analytics; Expert views on analytics;

Simulation – A/B Testing Data preparation, cleaning, and exploratory analysis using data visualization and descriptive statistics; applications of multiple regression for numeric prediction

# **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

# 1. Predicting buying behavior

- analytics to identify buying habits based on previous purchase history.
- predict customer purchase patterns.

#### 2.Fraud detection

- a. To identify anomalies in the system and detect unusual behavior to determine threats.
- b. experts can feed historical data of cyberattacks and threats to the system. When the predictive analytics algorithm identifies something similar, it will send a notification to the respective personnel.

# 3. Healthcare diagnosis

- understanding the disease by providing an accurate diagnosis based on past data.
- predictive analytics help doctors reach the root cause of diseases.

#### 4.Card abandonment

- predict how likely a customer is to abandon the cart.
- It will also provide companies with details about each customer about whether they will purchase or abandon the cart based on the previous visits to the store.

#### 5.Content recommendation

- entertainment companies can predict what users want to watch based on their history.
- use analytics for predicting the user's behavior.

### 6. Equipment maintenance

the machinery would alert the personnel and the maintenance can be done to avoid unscheduled and accidental breakdowns.

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

Statistical tools, documentary review, case analysis and Simulation help students to understand the data driven decisions for firms

# **Project work/Assignment:**

# Project:

By developing the questionnaire for specific objective of the brands, primary data collection and do the sales forecasting by using predictive analysis using SPSS software and develop report on data storytelling from the data analysis.

#### Assignment:

- 1. Review the article on Organisational capabilities in PA using PU link https://www.emerald-compresiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/MD-03-2018-0324/full/html
- 2. Develop a podcast of 5 mins of each group discussions on Darkside of data mining. Each group consist of 5 members in the team

#### Text Book

T1: Predictive Analytics Delen, D. (2020). Predictive Analytics: Data Mining, Machine

Learning and Data Science for Practitioners. Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA: FT Press. (Pearson Publication)

#### References

R1 Dinesh Kumar, U. (2021). Business Analytics: The Science of data-Driven Decision Making.

**R2** Business Analytics - Data Analysis & Decision Making", S. Christian Albright and Wayne L. Winston, Cengage Publication, 5th Edition, 2012

**E book link R1:** Raman, R., Bhattacharya, S., & Pramod, D. (2018). Predict employee attrition by using predictive analytics. Benchmarking: An International Journal. https://www-emerald-compresiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/BIJ-03-2018-0083/full/html

**E book link R2:** Jing, Z., Luo, Y., Li, X., & Xu, X. (2022). A multi-dimensional city data embedding model for improving predictive analytics and urban operations. Industrial Management & Data Systems, (ahead-of-print). https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IMDS-01-2022- 0020/full/html **E book link R3:** Singh, R., Sharma, P., Foropon, C., & Belal, H. M. (2022). The role of big data and predictive analytics in the employee retention: a resource-based view. International Journal of Manpower. https://www-emerald-com-presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/IJM-03-2021- 0197/full/html **E book link R4:** Mishra, D., Luo, Z., Hazen, B., Hassini, E., & Foropon, C. (2018). Organizational capabilities that enable big data and predictive analytics diffusion and organizational performance: A resource-based perspective. Management Decision. https://www-emerald-com-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/MD-03-2018- 0324/full/html

#### Web resources:

W1.https://www.sas.com/en\_in/insights/analytics/predictive-analytics.html

W2. https://www.techtarget.com/searchbusinessanalytics/definition/predictive-analytics

W3. <a href="https://www.cio.com/article/228901/what-is-predictive-analytics-transforming-data-">https://www.cio.com/article/228901/what-is-predictive-analytics-transforming-data-</a> intofuture-insights.html

W4. <a href="https://www.simplilearn.com/what-is-predictive-analytics-article">https://www.simplilearn.com/what-is-predictive-analytics-article</a>

W5. https://www.northeastern.edu/graduate/blog/predictive-analytics/

W6.https://www.marketingevolution.com/knowledge-center/the-role-of-predictive-analyticsin-data-driven-marketing

Swayam & NPTEL Video Lecture Sessions on Predictive Analytics

- 1. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb20 mg19/preview
- 2. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_mg42/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_mg42/preview</a>

## Case References

- 1. Predictive Analytics Industry Use cases.
- 2. https://www.rapidinsight.com/blog/11-examples-ofpredictive-analytics/
- 3. Srinivasan Maheswaran (2017). Predictive Analytics Employee Attrition Case center. in <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home</a>

**Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS":** Predictive Analytics ": Application of Business Analytics to enhances customer satisfaction and firms' success for developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3070**: Time Series Analysis

Course Code:	<b>Course Title:</b> Time Series Analys	is			0			
CSA3070	Type of Course: Discipline Electi	ve	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	R,Calculus, Linear Algebra, Probab	ility and Statistics						
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	NIL							
Course Description	The course will provide a basic introduction to time series analysis. This theory based course covers topics in time series analysis and some statistical techniques on forecasting. Time series regression, exploratory data analysis, AR models, Seasonal Models, GARCH Models and Box-Jenkins approach are the major topics covering in this course. R and RStudio will be required for this class.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to far Analysis attain Employability thro			•		ime Seri	es	
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the concord CO1. Select appropriate model, to forecasts obtained CO2. Demonstrate an understandin CO3. Apply concepts to real time see	fit parameter value g of the principles	es and make co					
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Data Analys	sis tas	sk		9 Sessio ns	
Topics:	G : OI: .: CT: G :	A 1 ' C1				1		

Examples of Time Series, Objectives of Time Series Analysis, Characteristics of Time Series, Approaches used for time series forecasting, ETS (Error, Trend, Seasonality) models to make forecasts, Decomposition method, Irregularity concept in decomposition method, Case study on decomposition method, Model forecast theory, Model forecast hands-on, stochastic process.

	Time Series	Regression	and			10
Module 2	Exploratory			Assignment	Data analysis	Sessio
	Data Analysis					ns

# **Topics:**

Classical Regression in the Time Series Context, Exploratory Data Analysis, Stationary Models and the Autocorrelation Function, Detrending and De-seasonalizing Smoothing, Fundamental Statistical Concepts, Introduction to Time Series Analysis with R,

Module 3	AR models	Assignment	Data analysis	10 Sessio
				ns

#### **Topics:**

Models for Stationary Time Series, Models for Non-Stationary Time Series, Identification, Forecasting, ARIMA (Autoregressive, Integrated, Moving Average) models, ARMA models.

Module 4	Additional models, Analysis and packages	Spectral	Case Study	Data analysis	10 Sessio ns
----------	---	----------	------------	---------------	--------------------

#### **Topics:**

Seasonal Models, Time Series Regression Models, GARCH Models, Box-Jenkins approach, Introduction to Spectral Analysis, Estimating the Spectrum,

Preparing model using ITSM, Time series using astsa, ARIMA models is to use sarima from astsa

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

**Targeted Applications**: Time series analysis on economics, finance, natural sciences, health care and more **Tools**:

- R package astsa (Applied Statistical Time Series Analysis)
- The package ITSM2000 ( <a href="https://extras.springer.com/">https://extras.springer.com/</a>)

# **Project work/Assignment:**

# **Mini Project:**

Choose any suitable real time dataset and build time series forecast models.

**Example:** In the Air Passengers dataset set, go back 12 months in time and build the ARIMA forecast for the next 12 month. Investigate following questions

Is the series stationary? If not what sort of differencing is required?

What is the order of your best model?

What is the AIC of your model?

What is the order of the best model predicted by auto arima() method?

# **Term Assignments:**

Understand and implement ARMA and ARIMA models in Python/R for time series forecasting

#### Text Rook

T1. Montgomery DC, Jennings CL, Kulahci M. Introduction to time series analysis and forecasting. John Wiley & Sons; 2015 Apr 21.

T2.Brockwell & Davis (2016) Introduction to Time Series and Forecasting, 3rd edition, Springer.

T3.Shumway & Stoffer (2011) Time Series Analysis and its applications, with examples in R , 3rd edition, Springer.

#### References

R1.Box GE, Jenkins GM, Reinsel GC, Ljung GM (2015) Time series analysis: forecasting and control. John Wiley & Sons

R2.Cryer & Chan (2008) Time Series Analysis with Applications in R, Springer

R3.Prado & West (2010) Time Series: Modeling, Computation, and Inference Chapman & Hall

#### Weblinks

W1.https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=time%20series%20analysis

W2. https://www.tableau.com/learn/articles/time-series-forecasting

W3.https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

**Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT":** GARCH Models, Box-Jenkins approach, Introduction to Spectral Analysis, Estimating the Spectrum,

for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# MAT2033: STATISTICAL ANALYSIS USING R

	Course Title:							
Course	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS USING R		IT					
Code:			L-T- P-C	2	0	2		
MAT2033	Type of Course: Discipline elective		1-0					
Version No.	1.0			l	l			
<b>Course Pre-</b> <b>requisites</b>	Statistics							
Anti- requisites	Nil							
Course Description	Statistical Analysis is an introductory course designed to provide students with a solid foundation in the principles and techniques of statistical data analysis. This course aims to equip students with the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively interpret, analyze, and draw meaningful conclusions from data, enabling them to make informed decisions in a wide range of academic, professional, and real-world settings.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of <b>STATISTICAL ANALYSIS</b>							
	USING R attain Employability through Experi	ential Learning	g technic	ques				
Course	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:							
Outcomes	1] Perceive the knowledge of correlation, regres and correlations.	sion analysis, re	egression	n diag	gnost	cs, partial		
	2] Develop ability to critically assess the different knowledge in problems.	nt types of Rand	lom vari	ables	and 1	ise the		
	3] Conceptualize the significance of different pro	obability distrib	utions.					
	4] Apply appropriate knowledge to hypothesis to	esting and draw	conclusi	ons.				
	5] Acquire knowledge on R-programming in the	statistics and pr	robabilit	y mo	dels.			
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction and Review of concepts				10	Classes		
	rivatives and Measures of Central Tendency, Meas							
	s correlation coefficient, Rank correlation - Spea					_		
_	ble of least squares, fitting of polynomial and expo		Simple l	inear	regre	ession and		
its properties.	Fitting of linear regression line and coefficient of	determination.						
Module 2	Random variable	5	Classes					
	able, types of random variable, Discrete random variable, Stochastic independence	variable, Continu	uous ran	dom	varia	ble, Two-		
Module 3	Probability distributions	5	Classes					
	stributions, probability mass and density functions				nal			

Module 4	Testing of Hypothesis		10 Classes
VIOUUIC 4	T TESTING OF LIVIDOUNESIS		10 ( 145565

Population, sample, parameter, statistic, Estimation, confidence and intervals, Hypothesis testing, Type I and type II error, one tailed and two-tailed test, small and large samples, Z- test, student t-test, Chi-squared test, Test of Goodness of Fit, Independence Test.

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

The objectives of statistical analysis are to extract useful information from data, discover underlying patterns, make predictions, and support evidence-based decision-making in various fields, ranging from scientific research to business and beyond.

## **Assignment:**

- 1. Regression Analysis.
- 2. Hypothesis testing.

#### **Text Books**

- T1: Garrett Grolemund, Hadley Wickham, R for Data science, O'Reilly Media, 2016.
- T2: Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani: An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R, Springer New York, NY, 2013

#### **References:**

R1: Max Kuhn and Kjell Johnson, Applied Predictive Modeling, Springer New York, NY

R2: Andy Field, Jeremy Miles, and Zoe Field, Discovering Statistics Using R, SAGE Publications Ltd, 2012

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT": Population, sample, parameter, statistic, Estimation, confidence and intervals, for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# **CSA3069:** Data management Using Cloud

Course Code: CSA3069	Course Title: Data management Using Cloud Type of Course: Discipline elective	L- T - P- C	3	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	Basics of Distributed Computing, S	Service Oriented A	rchited	ture		
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This Course is designed to introduce the concepts of Cloud Computing as a new computing paradigm. Cloud Computing has emerged in recent years as a new paradigm for hosting and delivering services over the Internet. The students can explore various Cloud Computing terminology, principles and applications. Understanding different views of the Cloud Computing such as theoretical, technical and commercial aspects.					

Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Data management Using Cloud Computing attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques				
Course OutComes	On successful completion of the course the  1. Describe fundamentals of cloud computing services.  2. Discuss high-throughput and data-intensive 3. Explain security and standards in cloud code.  4. Demonstrate the installation and configura	g, virtualization e computing. mputing.	and cloud com	puting	
<b>Course Content:</b>					
Module 1	Introduction to Cloud and Virtualization	Assignment	Data Collection	10 Sessions	

# **Topics:**

Cloud Computing at a Glance, Historical Developments, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Virtualization, Characteristics of Virtualized Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Technology Examples, Cloud Computing Architecture, IaaS, PaaS, SaaS, Types of Clouds, Economics of Cloud.

Module 2	High Throughput and Data Intensive Computing	Quiz	Problem Solving	10 Sessions
----------	--	------	--------------------	-------------

# **Topics:**

Task computing, MPI applications, Task based programming, Introduction to DIC, Technologies for DIC, Aneka Map Reduce Programming.

Module 3	Cloud Security and Standards	Assignment	Problem Solving	7 Sessions
----------	------------------------------	------------	--------------------	------------

**Topics:** Cloud Security Challenges, Software-as-a-Service Security, Application standards, Client standards, Infrastructure and Service standards.

	Cloud Platforms:		!	
Module 4	Amazon Web Services	Assignment	Problem Solving	9 Sessions
Wioduic 4	Amazon web Services	7 tssigimient	Troblem Solving	

Communication Services, Additional Services, Google App Engine: Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure: Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance, Observations. Demonstration of VM setup and configuration

# **Project work/Assignment:**

# **Project Assignment:**

1) Project on domain related cases studies.

#### Assignment:

- 1] Characteristics and benefits of cloud computing.
- 2] SaaS 2.0 applications.
- 3] Explain high-performance computing, high-throughput computing.
- 4] Explain Windows Azure Platform Appliance.

#### Text Book

T1 John Rittinghouse and James Ransome, "Cloud Computing, Implementation, Management

and Security", CRC Press.

**T2** Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education.

#### References

R1 David E.Y. Sarna, "Implementing and Developing Cloud Applications", CRC Press.

**R2** Anthony T Velte, Toby J Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill.

**Web resources:** W1. IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computing-https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/RecentIssue.jsp?punumber=6245519

Web resources: W2. International Journal of Cloud Computing-

https://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijcc

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT": Client standards, Infrastructure and Service standards. developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Catalogue prepared by	Muthuraju V
Recommended by the	BOS NO: 11th BOS, held on 7/8/2020
<b>Board of Studies on</b>	
Date of Approval by	Academic Council Meeting No. 15 <sup>th</sup> , Dated 23/10/2020
the Academic Council	

# MAT2038 Linear programming

Course Code: MAT2038	Course Title: Linear programming Type of Course: Discipline elective	L- T- P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0		ı			
Course Pre- requisites	Basic knowledge of linear systems of	f algebraic ed	quatio	ons ar	nd matrices.	
Anti-requisites	Nil					
Course Description	The aim of this course is to introduce graduate students to linear programming and its extensions with an emphasis on the mathematical formulations, algorithms and solutions for practical problems arising in business research and operations research including supply chains, network science, marketing and finance. The class will also include programming exercises with MATLAB software for formulating and solving real world problems					
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Linear programing attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques					
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:  1] Solve linear programming problems using Simplex method  2] Solve Branch bound method.  3] Apply algorithms to solve the optimization problems  4] Solve Network problems, and use these models to solve real life problems.					
<b>Course Content:</b>						
Module 1	Linear Programming					10 Classes
Introduction to Linear Optimization, Modeling Optimization - Optimization Problems with Examples, The Simplex Method, The Big-M Method, Dual-Simplex Method						
Module 2	Integer Linear Programming					10 Classes
Initialization, Degen	eracy, Duality - Proof of Strong Duality	Theorem.	<u> </u>			
Module 3	Combinatorial Optimization					15 Classes
Applications # 1: Norms, Regression a Linear Programming	kness Theorem, Dual variables and Sensite and Sparse Regression. Regression and R g and Games - Integer Linear Programming: Cutting Plane Algorithms.	egularization	(Ridg	e/Lass	so Regression)	).

Module 4	Network Algorithm		10 Classes	

Ellipsoidal Algorithm for Linear Programming - Ellipsoidal Method wrapup. Barrier Functions + Path Following Methods.

Wrapup of Path Following Methods and Some Analysis. Total Uni-modularity: Network Flow Problems, Max. Bipartite

Matching. Network Simplex Algorithm: Wrapup

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

The aim of this course is to introduce graduate students to linear programming and its extensions with an emphasis on the mathematical formulations, algorithms and solutions for practical problems arising in business research and operations research including supply chains, network science, marketing and finance. The class will also include programming exercises with MATLAB software for formulating and solving real world problems.

### **Assignment:**

- 1. Convex Polyhedra and Geometry
- 2. Newton's Method for Optimization

#### **Text Books**

T1: M.S. Bazaraa, J.J. Jarvis, H.D. Sherali, Linear programming and network flows, 4th Edition, Wiley, 2010.

T2: R. J. Vanderbei, Linear Programming: Foundations and Extensions.

#### **References:**

R1: R. Fourer, D. Gay, B. Kernighan, AMPL: A Modeling Language for Mathematical Programming, 2nd Edition, Boyd & Fraser Publishing Company, 2002.

_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	1 3/
	Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT": Regression and Regularization (Ridge/Lasso Regression). for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.
Catalogue prepared by	Dr GOPI R
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	Ref: PU-SOE-CSE/2021-2022/BOS-13/CIR-01
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	21st Academic Council

# **CSA3072: Web Application Security**

Course Code: CSA3072	Course Title: Web Application Type of Course: Theory Only C			L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1			I				
Course Pre- requisites	CSA3072 – Web Application S	CSA3072 – Web Application Security						
Anti-requisites	Basic knowledge of web develo	opment and pro	ogramming.					
Course Description	applications. Identify the variou applications. Understand the se Understand industry standard to improve the security of web application to different types of (XSS). Secure Coding Fundamental Coding Fun	The purpose of this course is to introduce students to Identify the vulnerabilities in the web applications. Identify the various types of threats and mitigation measures of web applications. Understand the security principles in developing a reliable web application. Understand industry standard tools for web application security and penetration testing to improve the security of web applications. In addition to this, students will also get an introduction to different types of vulnerabilities like SQL Injection, Cross-Site Scripting (XSS). Secure Coding Fundamentals, Web Application Security Testing and advanced Web Security Concepts: Defense against Advanced Attacks.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to aid in fixing any security vulner	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts to identify and aid in fixing any security vulnerabilities during the web development process and attain Skill Development using PROBLEM SOLVING techniques.						
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1. Reproduce the fundamental concepts of web application security. [Remember] CO2. Explain the common web vulnerabilities and user authentication mechanisms. [Understand] CO3. Outline the secure coding fundamentals with web application security testing. [Understand] CO4. Classify the advanced web security concepts [Application]							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Foundations of Web Security	Quiz	Coding Ass	ignment			9 S	essions
Topics: Introduction to Web Application Security: Overview of Web Security Principles, Common Threats and Attack Vectors, Security Goals and Principles; Web Technologies and Protocols: HTTP/HTTPS Protocols Web Server Architecture (e.g., Apache, Nginx), Client-Server Communication and Security Considerations; Networking and Cryptography Essentials: TCP/IP Basics, Network Security Principles, Cryptography Fundamentals: Encryption, Hashing, SSL/TLS.								
Module 2	Web Application Vulnerabilities	Quiz	Coding Ass					Sessions
Topics: Common Web Vulnerabilities: OWASP Top Ten, SQL Injection, Cross-Site Scripting (XSS), Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF), Security Headers and Content Security Policy (CSP), Authentication and Access Control; User Authentication Mechanisms: Authorization Models and Best Practices, Single Sign-On (SSO) and Identity Management.								
Module 3	Secure Coding Practices and Testing	Quiz	Coding Ass	ignment			12	Sessions
Best Practices, Sec	ling Fundamentals: Input Validat ure Use of APIs and Libraries; W Inerability Assessment Tools and	eb Application	n Security Tes	sting: Pe	netra	atio	n Test	ing
Module 4	Advanced Topics in Web Security	Quiz	Coding Ass	ignment			10	Sessions

Topics: Advanced Web Security Concepts: Defense against Advanced Attacks (e.g., Advanced SQL Injection), Securing Modern Web Technologies (e.g., Single Page Applications, APIs), Mobile Application Security Considerations.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Java, Java Script, Python

#### Project work/Assignment:

#### Assignment:

Students will have to do participate in a shared task / clear a SWAYAM/NPTEL course. Try to get, Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH), Offensive Security Certified Professional (OSCP), Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP).

# Capstone Project:

Real-world Security Assessment of a Web Application., 2. Developing a Comprehensive Security Strategy.

#### Text Book

- T1 Bryan Sullivan and Vincent Liu, "Web Application Security: A Beginner's Guide", 2016.
- T2 Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, "The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2011.
  - T4 OWASP (Open Web Application Security Project), "OWASP Testing Guide", 2015.

#### References

R1: John Viega and Matt Messier. "Secure Programming Cookbook for C and C++: Recipes for Cryptography, Authentication, Input Validation & More". 1st edition. 2003.

R2: Mike Shema. "Hacking Web Apps: Detecting and Preventing Web Application Security Problems". 2012. Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Understand the security principles in developing a reliable web application Prompt Engineering for Skill Development through Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Catalogue	Dr. Mohana S D
prepared by	
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	

# **CSA2106- Advanced Natural Language Processing**

Course Code:	Course Title: Ac	dvanced Natural Lang	guage						
CSA2106	Processing			L-T-					
				P- C	2	0	2	3	
	Type of Course:	Theory & Integrated	,	r-C					
	Laboratory								
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre-									
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description		advanced course for					_		
	part of the course, students will be introduced to solving multiple problems								
		in natural language processing, such as sentiment analysis, machine							
	translation, cognitive natural language processing, etc.								
	Topics include: Machine Translation, Text summarization, Sentiment								
		ve NLP, Gaze behavi							
Course Objective		the course is to famil					_	ots	
		ural Language Proces		attain <mark>E</mark>	mplo	yabili	ty		
		tial Learning techniq							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:								
		solve different proble							
		guage generation pro		ch as ma	chine	trans	slatioi	n	
		zation. [Application]				C .1			
		nt analysis on reviews	s to discer	n the sta	ance o	of the	write	er.	
	[Application]	1		C		. c. 1: c	C		
	Use public gaze behaviour data to improve the performance of different NLP systems. [Application]								
Course Content:	NLP systems. [A	ppiicationj							
Course Content.	Pre-trained								
Module 1	Language					6	Sessi	one	
Wioduic 1	Models					0	SCSSI	Olis	
Topics: Introduction		guage Models BER'	 Γ Multi-l	ingual v	arian	ts of 1	RERT	Γ	
Introduction to NLT			1. Widiti 1	iiiguui v	arram	.5 01 1	DLICI	•	
	Machine								
	Translation and					10	)		
Module 2	Text						ession	ıs	
	Summarization								
Topics: Introduction		ion – source and targ	get langua	ges. Piv	ot-bas	sed m	achir	ne	
translation. Using Tr									
examples. Machine t									
calculation using NL								tion	
<ul> <li>definition. Types of</li> </ul>	of summarizations –	Extractive and Abstr	ractive Su	mmariz	ation.				
Summarization evalu	uation metrics – RO	UGE score.							
Modulo 2	Sentiment					10	)		
Module 3	Analysis					Se	ession	ıs	
Topics: Introduction	to Sentiment Analy	sis. Solving sentime	nt analysi	s using	text c	lassif	icatio	n.	
Classification of sens	=						-	sed.	
Challenges in sentim									
analysis – Reviewer		nort-text classificatio	ns, compu	ıtationa	l sarca	asm, e	etc.		
	Comitive MI D	I	İ						
l.	Cognitive NLP					11	)		
Module 4	Using Gaze Behaviour					12   Se	2 ession	ıs	

Topics: Eye-Mind Hypothesis and gaze behaviour terminology. Using gaze behaviour for prediction of translation complexity, sentiment analysis complexity, sarcasm understandability, text complexity, text quality prediction, etc. Challenges with recording gaze behaviour at run time. Comparison of gaze behaviour across different people – normalization and binning. Gaze behaviour datasets. Mitigation of recording gaze behaviour at run time using type aggregation.

# List of Laboratory Tasks:

Familiarization with Python. Using Python to read text files, basic tokenization and other preprocessing.

Introduction to NLTK and Huggingface Transformers in Python.

Using Huggingface Transformers to create a simple MT application.

Implementation of pivot-based machine translation using Huggingface Transformers.

Calculation of BLEU using NLTK – difference between sentence\_bleu and corpus\_bleu methods.

Implementation of extractive summarization.

Polarity classification of text using VADER.

Intensity prediction of text using Weighted Normalized Polarity Intensity.

Estimating gaze behaviour for a user using normalization and binning

Calculating gaze behaviour for a text based on type aggregation in multiple languages.

Complex word identification using gaze behaviour.

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Google Colab

Python IDE (Eg. PyCharm)

**Huggingface Transformers** 

**NLTK** 

#### Assignment:

Assignment: Students will have to do a course group assignment over the course of the semester. The assignment topics can be taken from Modules 2 or 3 as per the instructor-in-charge.

# Text Book

T1 Daniel Jurafsky, and James Martin. "Speech and Language Processing" (3rd edition draft, 2024).

T2 Pushpak Bhattacharyya, and Aditya Joshi. "*Natural Language Processing*". Wiley Publishers. 1<sup>st</sup> edition. 2023.

T3 Aditya Joshi, Pushpak Bhattacharyya, and Mark J Carman. "Investigations in Computational Sarcasm". Springer, Singapore. 2018.

T4 Dennis Rothman. "Transformers for Natural Language Processing and Computer Vision". Packt Publishing. 2024.

T5 Abhijit Mishra, and Pushpak Bhattacharyya. "Cognitively Inspired Natural Language Processing: An Investigation Based on Eye Tracking". Springer, Singapore. 2018.

### References

R1 Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper. "Natural Language Processing with Python: Analyzing Text with the Natural Language Toolkit". O'Reilly Publishers. 2009.

R2 Chris Manning, and Heinrich Schutze. "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing". MIT Press. 1999.

#### E-Resources:

W1. Web resource for T1: https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/

W2. E book link R1: https://www.nltk.org/book/

W3. Web Resource for R2: https://nlp.stanford.edu/fsnlp/

# Topics relevant to the development of Employability:

Calculation of BLEU and ROUGE scores using NLTK, Estimating gaze behaviour through type aggregation, Using Hugging face Transformers for machine translation.

The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Advanced Natural Language Processing and attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.

# **CSA2105:** Optimization Techniques for Machine Learning

Course Code: CSA2105	Course Title: Optimization Learning  Type of Course: Discipline Theory	-	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0		l .			I	
Course Pre- requisites	CSE3008 Optimization Tech	hniques					
Anti-requisites	NIL						
<b>Course Description</b>	This course introduces a ran used to apply these mode optimization tools often used numerical accuracy and theorem for the students with some capplications arising in machitargeting these applications.	ls in practice. Course wid as a black box as well as a pretical and empirical compoptimization background the	Il introduce in understand lexity. is course wi	whading	nt li of th	es behine trade-	nd the offs of
Course Objective	The objective of the course in Techniques for Machine Lamethodologies.			•		-	
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On successful completion of	f this course the students sh	all be able to	):			
	<ol> <li>Describe fundamentals of Machine learning [Knowledge].</li> <li>Explain Machine learning models [Comprehension].</li> <li>Discuss Convex optimization models [Comprehension].</li> <li>Apply Methods for convex optimization [Application].</li> </ol>						
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1:	Fundamentals of Optimization Techniques	Quiz	Knowlee Quiz	dge b	asec		8 essions
<b>Topics:</b> Machine learning introduction of VC-dimensional variables.	ning paradigm, empirical risk r	minimization, structural risk		on, le	arni		
Module 2:	Machine learning models	Quiz	Comprei based Q		on	Se	10 essions
	ession, support vector machin parse PCA, multiple kernel lea				oedo		
Module 3	Convex optimization models	Assignment	Batch-w Assignm			Se	9 essions
	mization, convex quadratic composite optimization	optimization, second orde	r cone opti	miza	tion	, semic	lefinite

Module 4:	Methods for convex	Assignment and	Batch-wise	11
	optimization	Presentation	Assignment and	Sessions
			Presentations	Sessions

**Topics:** gradient descent, Newton method, interior point methods, active set, prox methods, accelerated gradient methods, coordinate descent, cutting plances, stochastic gradient.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Use of Matlab tool

# **Project work/Assignment:**

Survey on Methods for convex optimization

Survey on Machine learning models related to optimization

#### **Text Book**

- T1. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Linear Algebra and Optimization for Machine Learning", Springer, 2020.
- T2. Sra Suvrit, Nowozin Sebastian, and Wright Stephen J, "Optimization for Machine Learning", The MIT Press, 2012.

#### References

R1.Guanghui Lan, "First-order and Stochastic Optimization Methods for Machine Learning", Springer Cham, 2020.

#### **Web References**

- W1. https://sm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/
- W2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/

Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT: Concepts of Convex optimization models and Methods for convex optimization for Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA3048 : Cloud Storage and Application**

Course Code: CSA3048	Course Title: Cloud Storage and Applicatio Type of Course: Discipline elective: Theory		L-T- P- (	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0			'				
Course Pre- requisites	Course Pre-requisites NIL							
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This Course is designed to help the students to understand the storage concepts of Cloud							
Course Objective	J S							
Outcomes	Course Outcomes  Upon successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:  CO1. Explain the basic concepts along with deployment models in Cloud computing [Knowledge] CO2. Identify best storage virtualization technology and techniques [comprehension] CO3. Identify appropriate cloud storage service providers and security management [Knowledge] CO4.Understand cloud-based application on healthcare, Geoscience and business [Comprehension]							
<b>Course Conten</b>	<b>t:</b>							
Module 1	Fundamentals of cloud computing	Assignme	ent T	heory		8 sessi	ions	
Cloud computing at a glance, Historical developments: Distributed systems, virtualization, web2.0, service-								
oriented computing, Utility-oriented computing, your organization and cloud computing: Goals and Benefits,								
Risk and limitations, Security concerns (text 1), Cloud Delivery Models, Cloud Deployment Models (Ref 2)								
Module 2	Cloud Storage Services	Assignme	ent T	heory		8 sessi	ions	
Overview of cloud storage, Storage as a Service, Cloud Storage providers (Ref 2), Cloud storage Devices								
(ref 1), Amazon storage services: Amazon simple storage service(S3), Elastic Block Store(EBS), ElastiCache,								
CloudFront ,SimpleDB. (Text 1)								
Module 3	Storage Virtualization	Assignme	ent T	Theory		8 sessi	ions	
Virtualization and cloud computing, Characteristics of Virtualization environments, Taxonomy of							ny of	
Virtualization techniques, Pros and cons of virtualization, Virtualization Technology examples(txt1), Forms								
	of virtualization, Benefits of Storage Virtualization, Types of Storage Virtualization, SNIA storage virtualization Taxonomy, Storage virtualization challenges (Ref 4).						orage	
viitualizällöli Tä	Aonomy, Storage virtualization chantenges (Ref	<del>-</del> 1.						

Module 4	Storage security and Management	Assignment	Theory	8 sessions
----------	---------------------------------	------------	--------	------------

Securing the storage infrastructure: Information security framework – Risk triad – Storage security domains – Security implementation in storage networking – Managing the storage Infrastructure: Monitoring the storage Infrastructure, Storage management Activities, Storage infrastructure management challenges, Developing and Ideal solution. (Ref 4)

Module 5	Storage Applications	Assignment	Theory	7 sessions
----------	----------------------	------------	--------	------------

Healthcare: ECG analysis in the cloud, Biology: protein structure prediction, gene expression data analysis for cancer diagnosis, Geoscience: satellite image processing, Business and Consumer application: CRM and ERP, Productivity, social networking, Media applications, multiplayer online gaming. (Text 1)

## **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

# **Targeted Applications:**

Developing applications on Cloud Platforms via Virtual machines

#### **Cloud Tools:**

- CloudSim
- VMWare
- Amazon EC2
- Google Compute Engine
- Microsoft Azure

## **Suggested List of Hands-on Activities:**

- 1. Install Oracle Virtual box and create two VMs on your laptop.
- 2. Develop a Hello World application using Google App Engine.
- 3. Develop a Windows Azure Hello World application using

## Text Book(s)

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi, "*Mastering Cloud Computing*", McGraw Hill Education, 2013 edition.

#### References

- 1. Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood, and Ricardo Puttini, "Cloud Computing Concepts, Technology & Architecture", PHI publisher 2013 edition.
- 2. Anthony T Velte, Toby J Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010 edition.
- 3. David E.Y. Sarna, "Implementing and Developing Cloud Applications", CRC Press, 2018 edition.
- 4. EMC education services. Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information in Classic, Virtualized, and Cloud Environments, Wiley, 2012.

# Web Resources and Research Articles links:

- **1.** IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computinghttps://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/RecentIssue.jsp?punumber=6245519
- 2. International Journal of Cloud Computing- https://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijcc
- **3.** Journal of Network and Computer Networking- <a href="https://www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-network-and-computer-applications">https://www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-network-and-computer-applications</a>
- **4.** https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home
- **5.** <a href="https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspxdirect=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&s">https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspxdirect=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&s</a> ite=ehostlive

**Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS":** RM and ERP, Productivity, social networking, Media applications, multiplayer online gaming for developing **Employability Skills** through **Participative Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout..

# **CSA3020**: Artificial Intelligence For Game Development

Course Code: CSA3020	Course Title: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR GAME DEVELOPMENT Type of Course: Program Core: Course	Γheory Only	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1						
Course Pre- requisites	BCA 1005 – Programming in Pyth	on					
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	NIL						
Course Description	This course provides a solid foundated need to build AI for a gaming programming logic for teaching me the course, the students would intelligence concepts for game deverage. Basic Concepts in AI. Path of games and challenges – turn-base and sports games, flocking and her	environment and achines to play be able to undo relopment.  a-finding, decision ased games, real	d beyond computer erstand ar	l. Tl gan id u , stra	nis ones. tilizo	course v Upon co e difference	will develop ompletion of ent artificial actics. Types
Course Objective	he objective of the course is to f Intelligence for Game Development Learning techniques.					•	
Course Out Comes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of the original completion of the original completion of the original complete.</li> <li>CO1. Explain basic artificial games. [Knowledge]</li> <li>CO2. Implement different parallel [Application]</li> <li>CO3. Solve common board Python / Java / C# [Application]</li> <li>CO4. Apply tactical and strate</li> </ul>	l intelligence co path-finding alg games and imp on]	oncepts us corithms s lementing	ed for the	or d as	evelopir A*, Dij olutions	kstra's, etc.
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction to AI for Gaming	Quiz	Coding A	Assig	gnm	ent	6 Sessions
Topics: Introduction to the co	ourse; Basic concepts in AI for ga	ming: Introducti	on to pat	h-fii	ndin	g. decis	ion making.

Introduction to the course; Basic concepts in AI for gaming; Introduction to path-finding, decision making, strategies and tactics; Types of games and challenges: Turn-based games, real-time games, shooting games, driving and sports games, flocking and herding games.

Module 2 Pathfinding for Games Quiz Coding	Assignment 7 Sessions
--	-----------------------

# **Topics:**

Pathfinding graph; Uninformed Search Techniques; Dijkstra's algorithm for single-source shortest path; A\* search; Hierarchical Pathfinding; Continuous Time Pathfinding; Movement Planning.

Module 3 D	Decision Making	Quiz	Coding Assignment	7 Sessions
------------	-----------------	------	-------------------	------------

# **Topics:**

Overview of Decision Making; Decision Trees and State Machines; Behaviour Trees; Fuzzy Logic; Markov Systems; Goal-oriented Behaviour; Rule-based Systems; Blackboard Architectures.

Module 4 Tactical and Strategic AI Quiz Coding Assignment 8 Sessions

#### **Topics:**

Tactics and Strategies; Tactical analysis and pathfinding; Learning; Action Prediction; Decision Learning; Utility Functions; Introduction to Reinforcement Learning.

Module 5 Board Games Quiz Coding Assignment 8 Sessions

#### **Topics:**

Types of games based on information and process; Adversarial search algorithms; Minimaxing, Pruning and Ordering; Transposition Tables; Opening Books and Set Plays; Turn-based Strategy games.

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

1. Python

## **Assignment:**

Students will have to write the AI for two games.

#### Text Book

**T1** Ian Millington and Juhn Fundge, "Artificial Intelligence for Games", 3rd Edition, CRC Press, 2019.

## References

**R1** Georgios N. Yannakakis and Julian Togelius, "Artificial Intelligence and Games", 1st Edition, Springer, 2018.

Web resources: https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/

https://nptel.ac.in/courses

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Adversarial search algorithms; Minimaxing, Pruning and Ordering; Transposition Tables; Opening Books and Set Plays; Turn-based Strategy games for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# CSA3073: DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY

Course Code: CSA3073	Course Title: DATA SECUType of Course: Elective T		VACY L- T- P- C	0 0 3
Version No. Course Pre-	1.0			
requisites				
Anti-requisites	NIL			
Course Description	discover cryptographic prine This course teaches the prine security of computing system advantage to be had, and co	ciples, mechanisms aciples and practice ans. Big data is being onsequently, attacks are for defending b	rity in Big Data environments to manage access controls in es of big data for improving the applied in areas where there is and failures have become a sig data techniques against breaks (the security aspect).	Big Data system. he privacy and the great commercial serious concern. It
Course Objective			the learners with the concept Development through Partic	
Course Outcomes	system.[Knowledge ii. Explain security risk iii. Recognize all securi	c principles and mo ] as and challenges for ty related issues in	echanisms to manage access coor Big Data system. [Knowledg big data systems . [Comprehend to proper or components.]	ge] sion]
Course Content:				
Module 1	Big Data Privacy, Ethics And Security	Assignment/Qui	Big data security- organizational security	08 classes
- Ethical Guideli	ntification of Anonymous Peopines – Big Data Security – Org data security-organizational s	ganizational Securit	. Privacy is self regulating? – E ty.	thics – Ownership
Module 2	Security, Compliance, Auditing, And Protection	Assignment	communication protocols for each of the Hadoop ecosystem components	08 classes
- Research Ques	oig data – Classifying Data – F tions in Cloud Security – Ope nmunication protocols for eacl	n Problems.	ta Compliance – Intellectual Posystem components	roperty Challenge
7 tooiginnent. con				
Module 3	Hadoop Security Design, Hadoop Ecosystem Security	Case study	Kerberos configuration for ecosystem tools	08 classes

Kerberos – Default Hadoop Model without security - Hadoop Kerberos Security Implementation & Configuration. Configuring Kerberos for Hadoop ecosystem components – Pig, Hive, Oozie, Flume, HBase, Sqoop.

Assignment: Kerberos configuration for Hadoop ecosystem tools

Module 4	Data Security & Event	Casa study	Event monitoring	in 08 classes
	Logging	Case study	Hadoop cluster	08 classes

### **Topics:**

Integrating Hadoop with Enterprise Security Systems - Securing Sensitive Data in Hadoop - SIEM system - Setting up audit logging in hadoop cluster

Assignment: Event monitoring in Hadoop cluster

## **Assignment:**

- 1. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency University Library Link.
- 2. Presentation: Group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

### **Text Book(s):**

- 1. Sudeesh Narayanan, "Securing Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.
- 2. Ben Spivey, Joey Echeverria, "Hadoop Security Protecting Your Big Data Problem", O'Reilly Media, 2015.

## **Reference(s):**

### **Reference Book(s):**

- 1. Mark Van Rijmenam, "Think Bigger: Developing a Successful Big Data Strategy for Your Business", Amazon, 1 edition, 2014.
- 2. Frank Ohlhorst John Wiley & Sons, "Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data into Big Money", John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- 3. Sherif Sakr, "Large Scale and Big Data: Processing and Management", CRC Press, 2014.

## Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- 1. Top Tips for Securing Big Data Environments: e-book (http://www.ibmbigdatahub.com/whitepaper/top-tips-securing-big-data-environments-ebook)
- 2. http://www.dataguise.com/?q=securing-hadoop-discovering-and-securing-sensitive-datahadoop-data-stores
- 3. Gazzang for Hadoop <a href="http://www.cloudera.com/content/cloudera/en/solutions/enterprisesolutions/security-for-hadoop.html">http://www.cloudera.com/content/cloudera/en/solutions/enterprisesolutions/security-for-hadoop.html</a>
- 4. eCryptfs for Hadoop https://launchpad.net/ecryptfs.
- 5. Project Rhino https://github.com/intel-hadoop/project-rhino.

### Weblinks:

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=1223875&site=ehost-live&ebv=EB&ppid=pp\_xiii

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&site=ehost-live

Topics related to development of "FOUNDATION": Steps to secure big data, Classifying Data.

Topics related to development of "EMPLOYABILITY": Configuring Kerberos for Hadoop ecosystem components – Pig, Hive, Oozie, Flume

# CSA2102 – Information Retrieval

Course Code:	Course Title: Information Re	urievai		L-T-P-	3	U	U	3	
CSA2102	Type of Course: Theory			С					
Version No.	1.0					ı		•	
	ML USING PYTHON								
Course Pre- requisites	Basics of Data mining such as	classification and	l clustering tech	niques					
Anti-requisites									
Course Description	The course is an intermediary course and aims to provide students with an in-depth understanding of design and implementation of data warehousing and data mining. The course will help students to enhance their understanding of various classification, clustering and outlier analysis methods. An interest to understand the concepts of data warehousing, data mining and a desire to be a successful data scientist are key to enable students to complete the course successfully.  Topics include: Data Model for Data Warehouses, data extraction, cleansing, transformation and								
	loading, data cube computatio Fundamentals. Mining Techni						_	_	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is LEARNING techniques								
	On successful completion of the	he course the stud	ents shall be abl	e to:					
	Define basic concepts of information Retrieval-(Remember)								
Course Out Comes	Calculate the effectiveness and	d efficiency of dif	ferent information	on retrieva	ıl me	thod	s [Apply	/]	
	Demonstrate the concept of w	eb retrieval and cr	awling. [ Apply	/]					
	Classify different recommende	er system and its a	aspect. [ Unde	rstand ]					
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Information Retrieval	Assignment	Data Collection	n/Interpre	tatio	1	[10]	Hours]	
Topics:							•		
Documents and Upo	val: Web Search, Other IR Appli date, Performance Evaluation, C trieval and Ranking, Evaluation	pen Source IR Sy							
Module 2	Indexing	Assignment	Case studies /	Case let			12	Sessions	
Topics:									
and Postings Lists, Retrieval, Lightwei Compression, Com	ces: Index Components and Index Index Construction, Other Type ght Structure, Index Compression pressing Postings Lists, Compre Updates, Document Deletions, E	s of Indices, Quer on: General-Purpo essing the Dictiona	y Processing: Qose Data Compre ary, Dynamic In	uery Procession, Syr	essin nbol	g for wise	Ranked Data	1	
Module 3	Retrieval and Ranking	Assignment	Case studies /	Case let			14	Sessions	
Topics:									

Probabilistic Retrieval: Modeling Relevance, The Binary Independence Model, The Robertson/Sparck Jones Weighting Formula, Document Length - BM25, Field Weights – BM25F, Language Modeling and Related Methods: Generating Queries from Documents, Language Models and Smoothing, Ranking with Language Models, Kullback-Leibler Divergence, Divergence from Randomness, Passage Retrieval and Ranking, Categorization and Filtering: Classification, Probabilistic Classifiers, Linear Classifiers, Similarity-Based Classifiers

Module 4 Evaluation Assignment Case studies / Case let 10 Sessions

Topics:

Measuring Effectiveness: Traditional Effectiveness Measures, The Text Retrieval Conference, Using Statistics in Evaluation, Minimizing Adjudication Effort, Nontraditional Effectiveness Measures, Measuring Efficiency: Efficiency Criteria, Queuing Theory, Query Scheduling, Caching

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

#### Text Book

- T1. Stefan Buttcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, Gordon V. Cormack, "Information Retrieval Im odern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search", 3rd Edition, ACM Press Books, 2018.
- T2. Ricci. F. Rokach, L. Shapira, B. Kantor, "Recommender Systems Handbook", 4th Edition, 2018.

#### References

- R1. Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke and Gordon V. Cormack, "Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines", The MIT Press, 2017.
- R2. Jian-Yun Nie Morgan, Claypool, "Cross-Language Information Retrieval", Publisher series 2011.

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

Dimensionality Reduction, Recommendation System

Topics relevant to development of "Environment and sustainability

# **CSA3097- Machine Learning For Business**

Course Code:	Course Title: MACHINE BUSINESS	E LEARNING	G FOR	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
CSA3097	Type of Course: Theory (	Only Course		C				
Version No.	1			1		· L		
Course Pre- requisites	BCA 1005 – Programming	in Python, Da	ata Analysis	and Visi	ualizati	ion		
<b>Anti-requisites</b>	NIL							
Course Description	This course provides a solice would need to build AI for develop programming logic completion of the course, different artificial intelligent Topics: Basic Concepts in Types of games and chall games, driving and sports §	or a gaming e c for teaching the students nce concepts f AI. Path-findi lenges – turn	myironment machines would be for game dev mg, decision -based gam	and bey to play cable to relopment making tes, real-	yond. To compute unders nt.  g, strate time §	This er g tanc	cougame	urse will es. Upon d utilize d tactics.
Course Objective	The objective of the course concepts MACHINE LEADevelopment using PROB	ARNING FO	R BUSINE	SS and		<mark>Ski</mark> l	<mark>II</mark>	
Course Out Comes	and its app (b) CO2. Gain mechanisms in M (c) CO3.Deve techniques and the (d) CO4. Unclassification and networks.[Applic	derstand the fullications in a insights into L.[Application and deep eir practical and derstand the largression attion] aderstand and cring and socion	undamental business corpordecision-ron] understanderplications.[ concepts a and the structure]	principle ntext. [K naking principle of Applica nd applucture a dvanced	es of manowle or super tion ication and tra	nach dge ses : rvis as c inin	nine    and ed of S ag o chnic	learning learning VMs in f neural
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Machine Learning for Business	Quiz	Coding Ass	ignment			6 S	Sessions
Topics:								

**How Machine Learning Applies to your Business:** Why are our Business systems so terrible?; Why is automation important now?; How do machines make decisions?; How does a machine learn?; Tools: AWS; SageMaker; Jupyter Notebook.

Module 2	Introduction to Machine Learning	Quiz	Coding Assignment	7 Sessions
Topics:	l .	<u> </u>		
Introduction to Bayes' Theorem		Learning 1	models; Validation and testing	g; Data Cleaning
<b>Unsupervised L</b> Principal Compo		ne k-means	Algorithm; Alternative cluster	ering approaches
Module 3	Supervised Learning: Decision Trees	Quiz	Coding Assignment	7 Sessions
Topics:			<b>'</b>	
-	•	_	tion; Application to prediction credit decisions, The k-n	•
	Nature of Decision trees; l Base classifier; Ensemble lea		n gain measures; Application	to LendingClu
Module 4	Supervised Learning: SVMs and Neural Networks	Quiz	Coding Assignment	8 Sessions
Topics:				
SVMs: Linear S target's value.	SVM classification; Modifica	tion for so	ft margin; Non- linear separa	tion; Predicting
<b>Neural Networl</b> Neural Networks		unctions; (	Gradient descent algorithm; A	pplications of
Module 5	Reinforcement Learning, NLP and Issues for society	Quiz	Coding Assignment	8 Sessions
Topics:				
	0	•	blem; The game of Nim; Tem Optimal Trade Execution; D	•
O	age Processing: Sources of a sifier and other algorithms; C		rocessing; Bag-of-words mod blications.	el; Application o
<b>Issues for socie</b> Issues; Man vs M		hics; Trans	parency; Adversarial Machin	e learning; Lega
Targeted Applic	cation & Tools that can be u	used:		
(f)	Python, Jupyter Notebook			
(f)		work/Assi	gnment:	

Students will have to write the ML for **two** case studies.

### Text Book

**T1** Doug Hudgeon, Richard Nichol, "Machine Learning for Business", Manning Publications, 2019, ISBN 9781617295836.

**T2** John C. Hull, "Machine Learning in Business: An Introduction to the World of Data Science", 3rd Edition, 2021, ISBN: 9798644074372.

### References

**R1** Dr. PANKAJ CHAUDHARY (Author), Mr. NAGENDRA PRASAD KRISHNAM (Author), Mr. VINAY KUMAR SHARMA Dr. USHA S (Author), "Machine Learning for Business", 1st Edition, Book Rivers Publisher, 2022, ISBN-13: 978-9355153814.

Web resources: https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/

https://nptel.ac.in/courses

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Proficiency in using AWS, SageMaker, and Jupyter Notebook for Skill Development through Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

# **CSA2109 AI in Healthcare**

Course	Cours	e Title: AI in Healtl	n Care						
Code:	TD	. f. C		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3	
CSA2109		of Course: Theory							
Version No.	1.0 Nil								
Course Pre-	NII								
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Descriptio n	technolo solution addressi studies,	This course provides an in-depth understanding of how Artificial Intelligence (AI) technologies are transforming the healthcare domain. Students will explore AI-driven solutions for medical diagnosis, treatment planning, and operational efficiency, while addressing ethical and regulatory concerns. Through theoretical frameworks and case studies, the course emphasizes the critical role of AI in improving patient outcomes and reducing healthcare costs.							
Course Objective		The objective of the course is to provide an understanding of AI applications in healthcare, focusing on diagnosis, treatment, ethical considerations, and emerging trends.							
Course	CO1 · 1	Explain the fundam	ental concepts of AI	and its ann	licatio	ons i	n tł	ne healthcare	
Outcome	domain.	•	icital concepts of the	and its app.	ircativ	J113 1	11 (1	ic ilcarificate	
S	CO2 : Analyse and apply AI models for diagnostic and predictive tasks in healthcare.  CO3 : Evaluate the ethical and regulatory aspects of AI deployment in healthcare systems  CO4 : Assess the effectiveness of AI tools through real-world case studies.								
	CO5: E:	xplore emerging trer	nds and future direction	s of AI in he	ealthc	are.			
<b>Course Content:</b>	_	I							
Module 1		Foundations of AI in Healthcare	Assignments	Compreh based Qu assignme	izzes		9	Sessions	
		e learning, and deep AI in transforming h	learning concepts. Over nealthcare delivery.	rview of hea	lthca	re sy	ster	ns and	
Module 2		Healthcare Data and Management	Test	Compreh based Qu and assign	izzes		9	Sessions	
* *			cords (EHR), medical in eering. Data security, p	~ ~			_	•	

Module 3  AI Techniques and Tools in Healthcare	Assignment	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Sessions
---	------------	---	------------

Machine learning algorithms: Linear regression, decision trees, ensemble methods. Deep learning models: CNNs for imaging, RNNs for sequential data, and transformers. Introduction to healthcare-specific tools and platforms: TensorFlow, PyTorch, and healthcare datasets.

Modulo 4	Applications of AI in Clinical Settings	Comprehension based Quizzes	9 Sessions
		and assignments	

Diagnostic tools: AI in radiology, pathology, and ophthalmology. Predictive models: Patient risk assessment and early detection of diseases. AI in surgery: Robotics and surgical assistance.

Module 5	Ethical and Regulatory Frameworks	Quiz	CA	9 Sessions

Principles of ethical AI in healthcare: Fairness, accountability, and transparency. Regulatory bodies and standards: FDA, EMA, and ISO for AI in healthcare. Addressing biases, ensuring inclusivity, and maintaining patient trust.

## **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

NA

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: NA

## **Assignment:**

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

#### **Text Book**

- 1. Deep Medicine: How Artificial Intelligence Can Make Healthcare Human Again Eric Topol.
- 2. Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare: A Comprehensive Guide Adam Bohr and Kaveh Memarzadeh.
- 3. Machine Learning for Healthcare John C. Geyer.

### References

- 1. Artificial Intelligence in Medicine: Applications, Analysis, and Future Prospects Hassan Ghazal and Mark Last.
- 2. Big Data and Artificial Intelligence for Healthcare Applications Ankur Saxena, Nishu Gupta, Ashish Khanna.

